

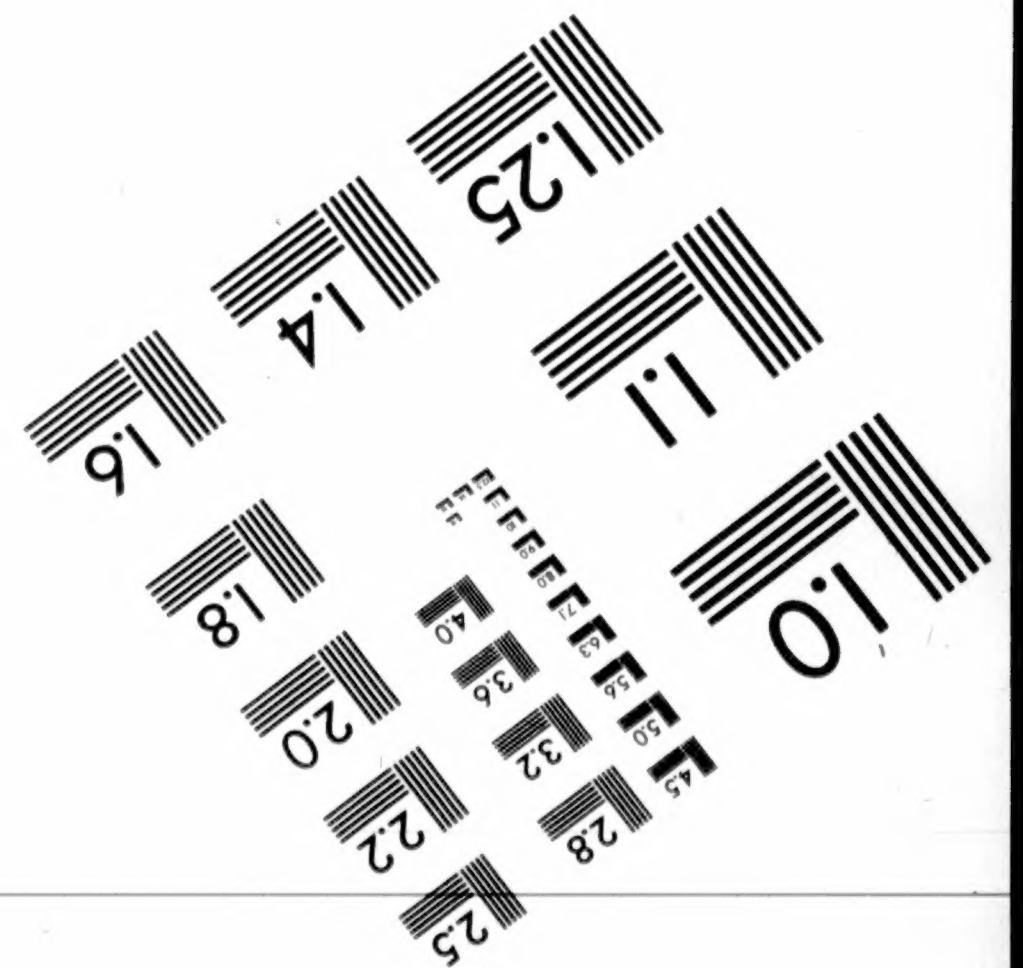
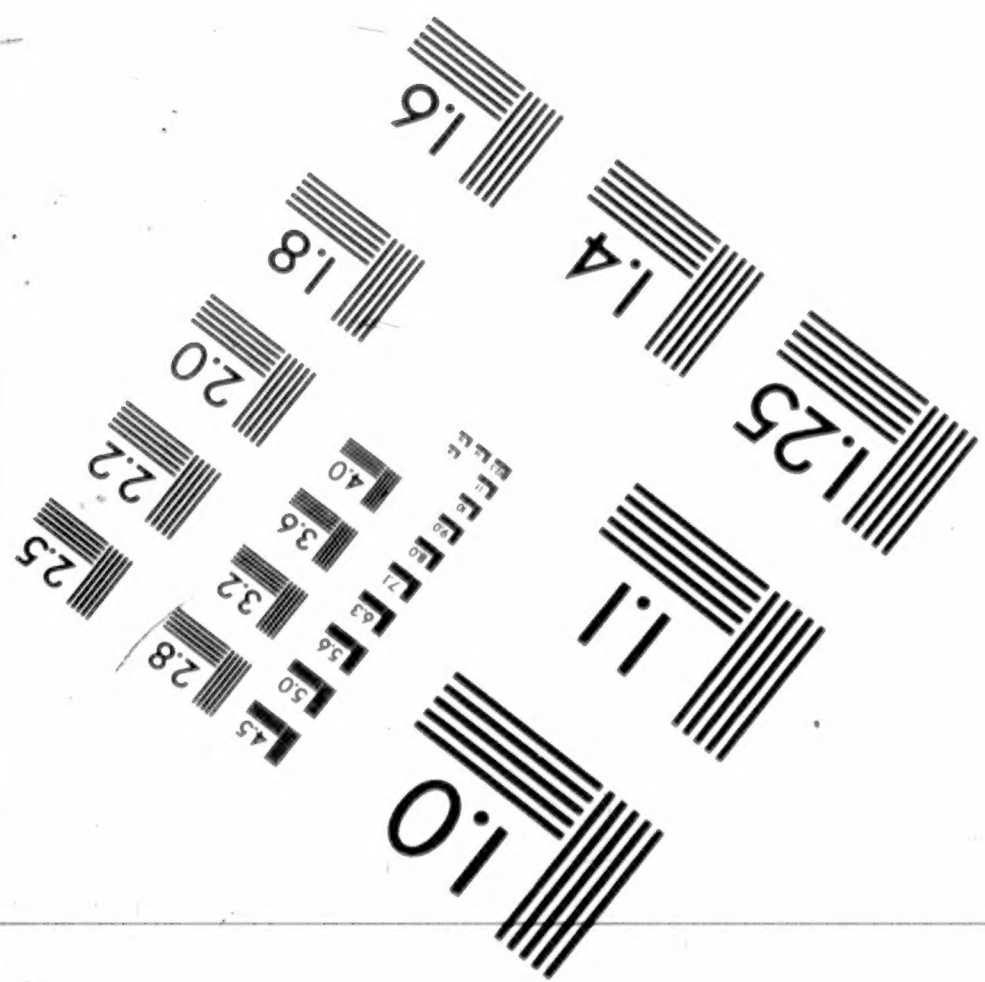
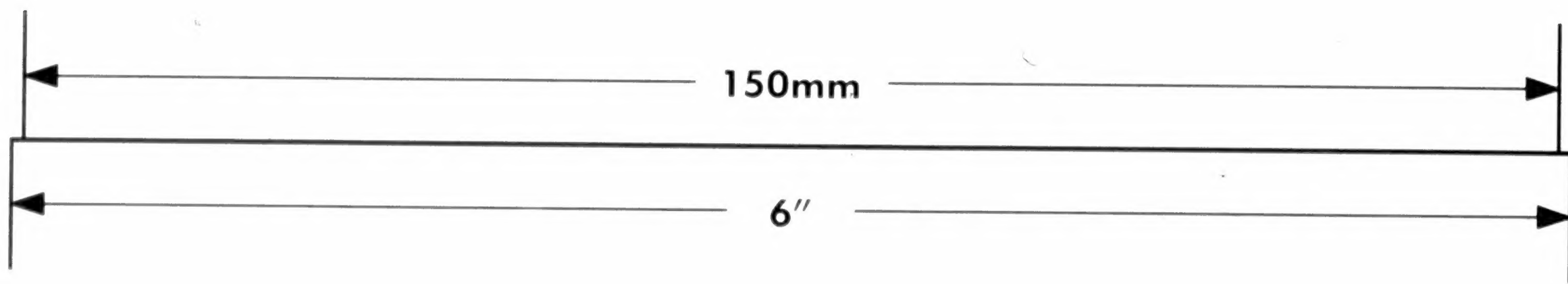
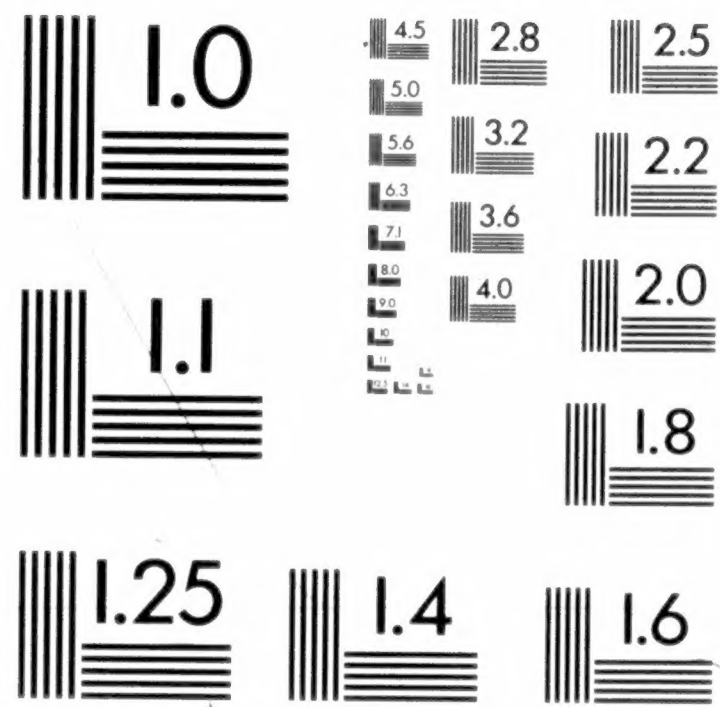
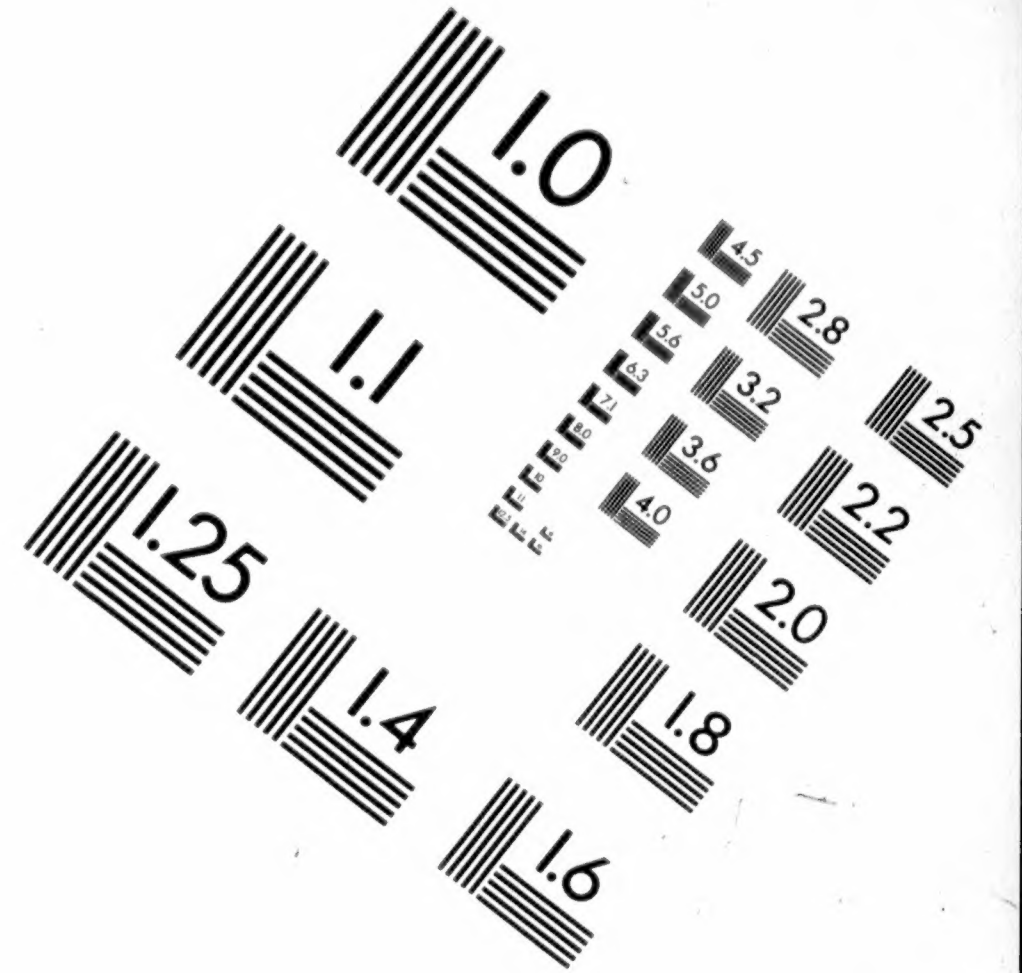
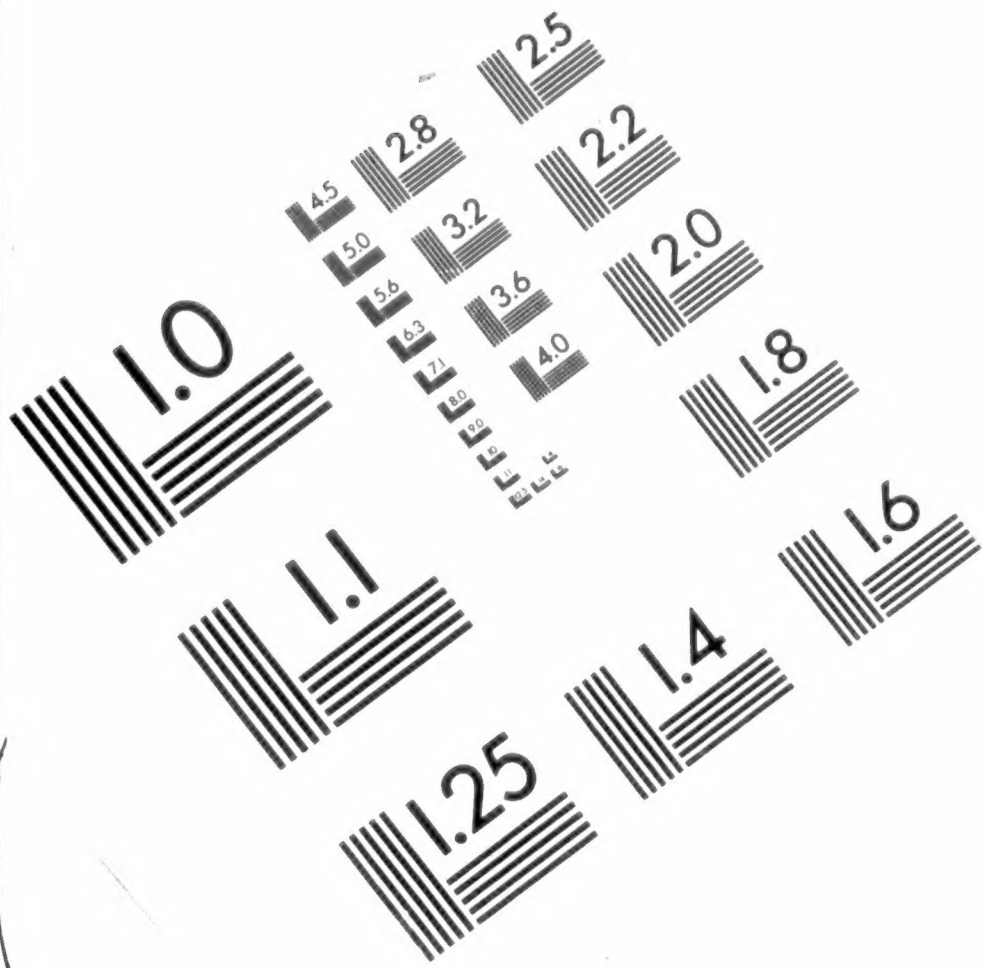




**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

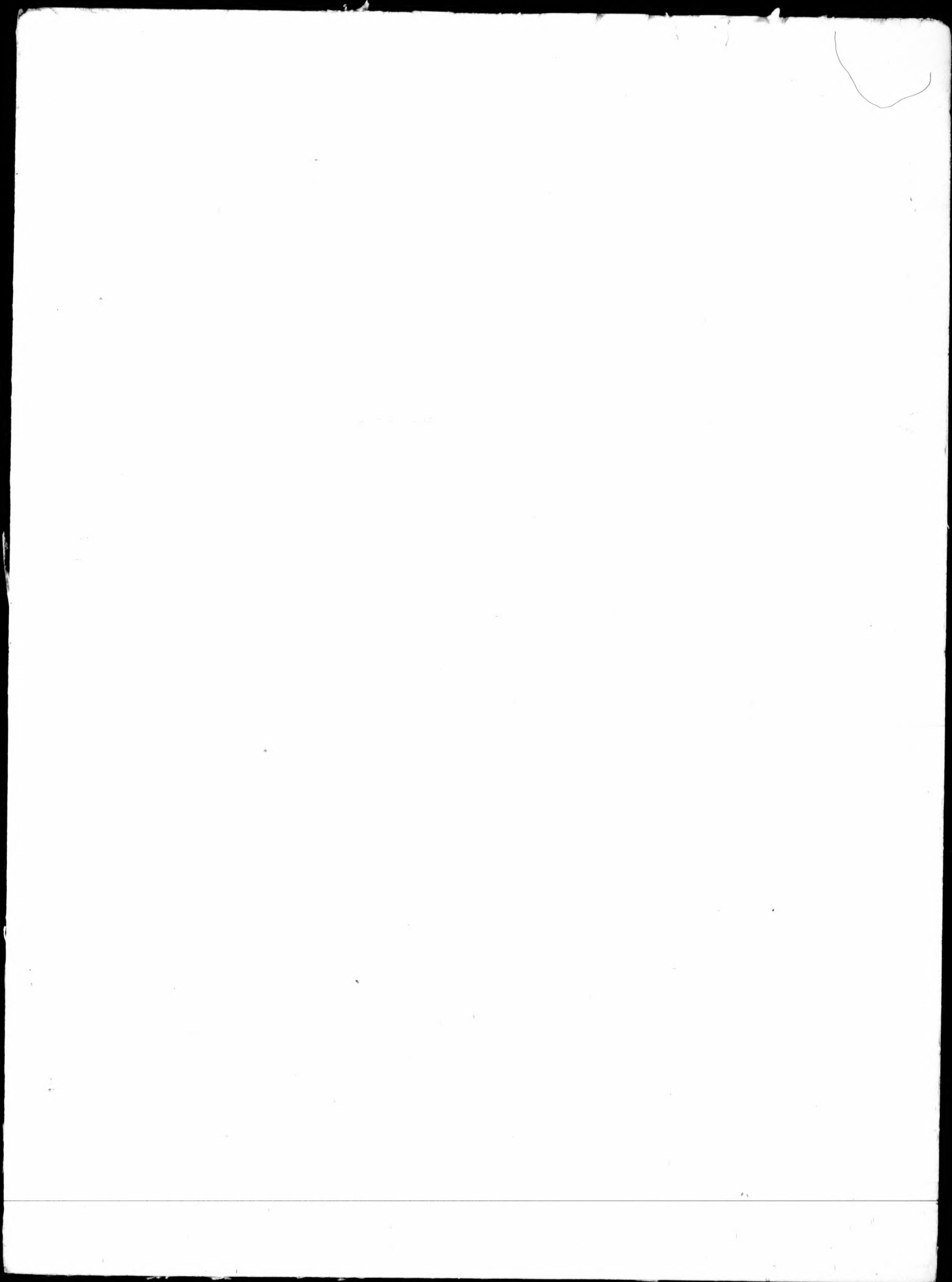


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 21, 1997 10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

0351017

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1817 15

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**ROLL**

**1**

**5**

MICROCOPY

1817



M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry  
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)  
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
1997



## INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit



free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.



**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December



1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1    Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2    Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3    Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4    Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5    Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6    Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7    Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8    Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9    Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10   Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11   Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12   Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13   Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14   Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15   Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16   Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 17   Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18   Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19   Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20   Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21   Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22   Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23   Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24   Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25   Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26   Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27   Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28   Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29   Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30   Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31   Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32   Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 33   Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34   Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**Roll    Description**

- 73    Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74    Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75    Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76    Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

- 77    Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78    Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79    Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80    Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81    Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82    Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83    Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84    Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85    Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86    Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87    Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88    Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89    Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90    Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91    Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92    Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93    Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

- 94    Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95    Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96    Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97    Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98    Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99    Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham<sup>s</sup>
- 100    Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101    Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102    Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103    Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104    Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105    Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106    Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107    Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts  
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 15

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1397

Whitby, Joseph  
Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299324	26
2	5312246	27
3	5312323	28
4	5312400	29
5	5300566	30
6	5312474	31
7	5312564	32
8	5312667	33
9	5312776	34
10	5312880	35
11	5312979	36
12	5313079	37
13	5313174	38
14	5313265	39
15	5313357	40
16	9086809	41
17	9086695	42
18	2725444	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hulby*  
....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Gates, Co. N. Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 22 "1864*

Where *New York Co.*

By whom *L. H. Hudson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. Aggett*



21. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitby

Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Gates Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Where Norfolk

By whom H. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daygett

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitby*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Va. July 22, 1864*

Where born *Gates Co. N. C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Harris*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitty  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitty*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitty*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ind. Capt. at Bermuda  
Hendrell Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michael*  
Copyist.

Ch 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Willy  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above .

for May & June , 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp'l at Ber-  
muda Hundred Va

+ canceled by E.H. Spang. Cr.

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitty  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Whitey*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. Whitey*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitby*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. W. Curtis*  
Copyist.



WAR 12  
W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitey*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lump & Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuis*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whithy*  
*Pr*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Cutus*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitty

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Butts*  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Whitey  
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Leuts  
Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mitty*  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

77. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mitty.  
Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Kelley Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Whitey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 18 54* absent  
with leave in camp  
at Fort Monroe Va.  
*since Apr 29/54*

*Sept & Oct 1865* on duty  
*Carpenter*

*Nov & Dec 1865* on duty  
*Right Carpenter*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nitby  
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Orizaba Antigua, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 48.35 / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

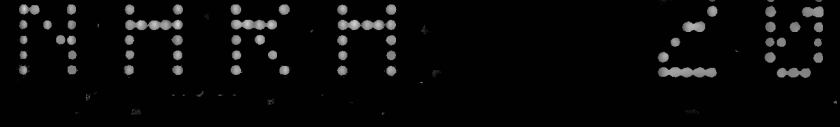
Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Kelley

Copyist.





---

*Whitty, J. J.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Bed Cards .....</p> <p>Burial Records .....</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....</p> <p>C. M. Charges .....</p> <p>Descriptive Lists .....</p> <p>Discharge Certificates .....</p> <p>Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....</p> | <p>Final Statements .....</p> <p>Furloughs or L. of A. ....</p> <p>Med. Certificates .....</p> <p>Med. Des. Lists .....</p> <p>Orders .....</p> <p>Pris. of War Record .....</p> <p>Resignations .....</p> |
|--|--|

**Other papers relating to—**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Admission to Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Casualty Sheet .....</p> <p>Confinement .....</p> <p>Contracts .....</p> <p>Death or Effects .....</p> <p>Desertion .....</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Discharge from Service .....</p> <p>Duty .....</p> | <p>Furlough or L. of A. ....</p> <p>Med. Examination .....</p> <p>Misc. Information .....</p> <p>Pay or Clothing .....</p> <p>Personal Reports .....</p> <p>Rank .....</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C. ....</p> <p>Transportation .....</p> |
|--|---|

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

No. ....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*North Carolina*



I, *Joseph Whitty* born in *Latic Co.*  
 in the State of *N.C.* aged *25* years,  
 and by occupation a *Sabers* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Whitty* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *22* day of *January* 1864,  
 BEFORE *Horace Hudson*  
*Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cavalry* } *Joseph Whitty*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. ...*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Horace Hudson*  
*Lieut 1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Joseph McKillop*  
 Mustered at *Perth Amoy*  
*22nd* *Barbours* *1867*  
 By *A. J. Howard*  
 2nd Regiment of M. I. C. C.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*North Carolina*

I, *Joseph Whitty* born in *Gertie Co*  
 in the State of *N.C.* aged *25* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Whitty* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chapel Hill*  
 this *22* day of *January* 186*4*,  
 BEFORE *Honorable Havelton* *Joseph Whitty*  
*Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> U S C Cavalry* *men<sup>12</sup>*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Honorable Havelton*  
*Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> U S C Cavalry* Regiment of *U S C* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



1398

White Calvin

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310733	26
2	5310802	27
3	5310874	28
4	5310945	29
5	5311019	30
6	5311102	31
7	5311192	32
8	5311297	33
9	5311399	34
10	5311506	35
11	5311607	36
12	5311711	37
13	5311811	38
14	5311910	39
15	5312026	40
16	9086576	41
17	30853880	42
18	30854612	43
19	40725446	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7/1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin White

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Gates, N. Car.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

(383g)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William H. Smith*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Francisco, Calif.*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Jan*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 186*7*.

Where *San Francisco, Calif.*

Period *0* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*William H. Smith*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William H. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William ...*

... Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. ...*  
Copyist.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John C. ...*

*John C.*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*John C. ...*  
Copyist.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Edwards*  
Co. A, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. Edwards*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Edwards*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Copyist.



*H* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin White*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin White*

*Put*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.

27 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry White  
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.



27 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Calvin White  
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Men & Ape, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

27 | U.S.C.T.

*Carroll White*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Miss June*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin White*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Hosp*  
*Brazos Texas*  
*Aug 3/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.



W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Calvin White

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
New Orleans

Book mark:

J. H. Sewall

(358)

Copyist.

W. J. Carver

Calvin White  
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Cannon  
to Dec 31, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Stewart  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Colvin White

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
New Orleans

Book mark:

H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.



*W | 1 Cav USCA*

*Calvin White*  
*1st Co., 1 Reg't USCA*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*Surg Cert of dis*  
*ability Dec 22/65*  
*D.S. given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(343) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Salom White,  
Sgt, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 absent  
at Camp Mirna

Aug & Sept 1865 absent sick  
in Post Hosp Brazos

Oct - Dec 1865 absent  
sick in Hosp New Orleans La

Jan 1866. Dec 28/65.  
New Orleans Discharged  
on Surg Cert of disability

Book mark:

Chas. S. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin White

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org  
disch'd at Corps D'Arque  
Hospl New Orleans La. Dec  
2<sup>d</sup> 65 descriptive list  
furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.



White, Calvin

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, La., Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Casey:

*C. Howell*  
Captain and A. A. G.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates ~~over~~ to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

*Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate sent to the Adjutant General.

1100-23  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*1100-23*  
*White*  
a *Private* Co. "*H*"  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *M. S. C. Gen.*

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital.

New Orleans, La., Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

*Discharge*  
*Approved by board of*  
*Examination*  
*F. E. Pyrite*  
*Surgeon of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Infantry*  
*President of board*

*Dr. H. H.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

*Anton O. Roy*  
*1865*

*Louisiana*  
*New Orleans, Dec 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*Respectfully forwarded to*  
*the Adjutant General*  
*General of the Department*  
*Approved*  
*W. H. Parlin*  
*Dr. Colonel Surgeon U. S. Army*  
*Medical Director*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Calvin White, of Captain G. S. Watermans Company, ("H") of the First Regiment of United States Col. Co., was enlisted by Capt. Brown of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Norfolk Va., on the twelfth day of December, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Siler Co. in the State of North Carolina, is White years of age, five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Camp Apriquet U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
DATE: New Orleans La. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge.  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Calvin White Private of Watermans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Myctilopia contracted in line of duty since enlistment - rendering him unfit for any branch of the service - Present degree of disability one fourth - He is not incapacitated from obtaining a livelihood in civil life.

J. Jackson  
Lieut. - Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twentysecond day of December, 1865, at Camp Apriquet U.S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge.  
*Commanding the Reg't*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



1399

White Frank

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 5799934

- 2
- 8
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49

X Card withdrawn and filed in packet of White Mantle Co. D 117. Not to be used here it properly belongs. Mch 10/06. H. A. J.

Book Mark:

See also

1400

White, Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301045	26
2	5301114	27
3	5301183	28
4	5301270	29
5	5301356	30
6	5300132	31
7	5301443	32
8	5301529	33
9	5301616	34
10	5301722	35
11	5301827	36
12	5301931	37
13	5302035	38
14	5302132	39
15	5302221	40
16	5302382	41
17	9085731	42
18	34355077	43
19	40725445	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

REP 347350,  
8863887 - Po aff.  
D - 3038552 - Aud. M.D.

J. B. Powell  
Ex



A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry White  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Wilmington Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 11" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Horsman

*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*

*Sgt. A*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hummelin Va Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. N. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*  
-----  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*  
-----  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On A. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Sgt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field, Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*Pl ✓ Cav. U.S.G.T.*  
*Henry White*  
*Serg. 1 Regt us Cav.*  
Appears on  
**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May June*, 186*4*.  
Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(520)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry White*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rec'd U.S. for Cord  
Nance last \$1.16.*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 26.00 for  
Advance lost  
11.16

Book mark:

Tolman

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ferry White*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Tolman*

25 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James & Kelly, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as  
1st Sergt since  
Dec 9th, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

Serjt Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital at Petersburg Va. since Apr. 22-1865.

Book mark:

Johnan

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White  
Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson  
Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry White  
1 Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

T. L. Loman  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry White,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+  
*Henry White*  
*Co. D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18 64* absent  
*on detached services*  
*since June 2 64*

*April 18 65* absent sick

\**Supplies from no Roll*

Book mark :

*Wm. L. Carter*

(546)

Copyist.



*N* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry White*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Bayer Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *78* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at Orizaba*  
*Co. was Sergt. until*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1866. Free be-*  
*fore Apr 19, 1861.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

1401

White Isaac

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306623	26
2	5306693	27
3	5306763	28
4	5306837	29
5	5306912	30
6	5306983	31
7	5307075	32
8	5307173	33
9	5307274	34
10	5307380	35
11	5307486	36
12	5307888	37
13	Rt. 222,384	38
14	9086228	39
15	40725447	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 222384 June 5/90

See also

NRH 1

S 857133 - 2nd  
P 961076 2nd. 2  
D 1772243 20. mm

Amey G



*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac White.*

....., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Janus City Va.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12 - 1863.*

Where *At Monroe, Va.*

By whom *N.P. Pond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*

*W* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac White*

*Pri*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18, 1863\**

Where *Fort Monroe Va \**

Period *1* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R.P. 222,384*

*E.H. Moore*

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.\*

Where Fort Monroe Va\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

George White



*24* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George White*  
*74*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*George White*

1864

*1* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac White*

*Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Muster-in roll for  
the date of enrolling  
March 8 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Isaac White*

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George White

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1, 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George White

(358c)

Copyist.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Moore*  
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1864.\*

Where *At Monrovia\**

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George White*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Lt. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *?* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Provision*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James White*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Wagner* Copyist.



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Issac White*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *W. (Virginia) Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*W. J. Reed*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George White  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [Name] Capt., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863\*

Where Ft. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]  
(358c) Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White  
Part., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.\*

Where Fl. Monroe.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Aoh  
Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac White*

*A*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 18 56* *June 18 56*  
*St. Mouron Deserted*

Book mark:

*Isaac White*

(546)

Copyist.

71 | 1 Cav U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dismissed at orgl org. No  
sorted June 16/65 from Det  
Morse, Va.*

Book mark: *222 384 June 5/90*

(361)

*cc cs A. Allen*

Copyist.

W. H. Hoar U.S. Sen.

Isaac White

, Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S. Col. Hoar

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 222384

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 5, 1890.

The charge of desertion of  
June 16, 1865

against this man <sup>10</sup> removed and he is discharged  
to date June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
June 5, 1890.

B. J. Cole



1402

White Jerry

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310731	26
2	5310800	27
3	5310872	28
4	5310943	29
5	5300125	30
6	5311017	31
7	5311100	32
8	5311190	33
9	5311295	34
10	5311400	35
11	5311505	36
12	5311606	37
13	5311710	38
14	5311810	39
15	5311909	40
16	5312006	41
17	9086574	42
18	40725448	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6010 P. M. G. June 18. 66.

See also

S 854922 Foall  
0216 3738 Journal

W. J. King Jr

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry White.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gates N. Car.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Co. 1st, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 1st 1865, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 1st 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1865.

Where Fort Smith

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:  
.....  
.....



**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James White*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. C. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

04 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corr White

Roll, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) A. Z. [Signature]  
Copyist.

✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. ...*  
✓ *James M. ...*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Present at ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James M. ...*  
Copyist.

✓ | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James H. ...*  
✓ *James H. ...*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Present*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

(358)

*James H. ...*  
Copyist.



of 1 car. U.S.C.T.

Jerry White  
Bvt. Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(344) Hammer Copyist.

*11* | *100* | **U.S.C.T.**

*100*, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *100*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(358) *100* Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist.*

*A* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry White*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry White*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*24* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin White*

*Plt*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry White*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men + Apl*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A. Read* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Finley*  
*Plt., Co. A, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *and*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry White*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry White*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stewart*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry White  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Corry White*  
*W. H.*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18<sup>th</sup>* absent,  
on leave of absence  
to visit Norfolk from  
the 26. of July, '04

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. White*

(546)

Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry White

PT, Co. PT, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at org org

Book mark: 6010 P.M.G. June 18.66

JH Stewart

(361)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry White  
PT, IA, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... <sup>57</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined at org org

Book mark: 6:10 P.M. June 18. 66

JH Stewart  
(361) Copyist.

1903

White John

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299662	26
2	5308553	27
3	5308659	28
4	5308767	29
5	5308873	30
6	5308976	31
7	5309082	32
8	5309175	33
9	5309270	34
10	9086393	35
11	40725449	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1031069 P. O. M M

Jeffery Gr



N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John White

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Princess Ann Va.

Occupation Sailor.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 26 - 64

Where Newport News.

By whom Lt. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received \$100.

Bounty, Providence  
Rhode Island.

Dickerson.

*21* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Harte*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Newport News Va March 20*, 1864.

Where born *Prince Anne Co. Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation  *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mar-26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar-26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* / *100*; due \$ *100* / *100*

Where credited *Prudence F. J.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heno*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. L. ...

(358)

Copyist.



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White

PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. March 31st

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

7/ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 31 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Maginn  
Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John White*  
*Cvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John White*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cook*  
Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Comm White

My, Co Gr, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Gaia Dec 27/64  
Norfolk Va Transferred  
Co B 1st U.S. Col'd Cav  
per verbal order

Oct 1865 ordered as  
Carpenter 2nd A.C. #87  
Hqrs 3rd Div 25 ac.  
Oct 25 1865

Book mark:

Chas. Fuller

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White  
Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Prager, Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 20<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

A. J. Cooke

Copyist.

*White, John*

*1st*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *156th*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations           |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash Dc the 28th day of Sept 1864.  
Witness: A. C. ...

21 No. 28 6  
John White  
Volunteered at Newport News  
Aug 26, 1864.  
By J. Monroe  
37 Regiment of U.S.A.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used in all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*City of Providence*

I, *John White*, born in *Providence* in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John White*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

*John White*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *5'* inches high.

*J. M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States of America on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Newport News* in Company *...*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery*  
*Volunteer Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Det. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
*John White*  
*...*



1404

White, Lafayette  
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301102	26
2	5301171	27
3	5301257	28
4	5301344	29
5	5300121	30
6	5301430	31
7	5300260	32
8	5301516	33
9	5301603	34
10	5301699	35
11	5301812	36
12	5301917	37
13	5302015	38
14	5302111	39
15	5302206	40
16	5302293	41
17	5302375	42
18	9055823	43
19	34355204	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 11617-V. 1. P. 90-68

See also

8.726210 P.O. aff  
S. 1132988 - *Postman*

S. 1628597 And. H. 10.

D 177378 & And. H. 10.

J.B. Powell  
Ex



W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette White  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion T. Peach

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Elisebeth N. Carr

Occupation Furman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 7" 63

Where Warfield Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Houston

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Safayette White*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton, Va Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. P. Taylor*

(356)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*  
*Prs*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*

*PM*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*O. S. Taylor*  
Copyist.



MAR 15 1864

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Dec. 31st, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

W 1 1 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette White  
Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark :

Wammur

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*  
*W*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comp. G. S. per Order dated June 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

cf | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette White  
Svt., Co. ...., L. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May & June, 1864.  
Station In the field Va. near Petersburg  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(344) Hammer Copyist.



*Of 1 Cav w. s. e. 7*  
*Lafayette White*  
*Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Payan*

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Yayette Knute*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for 10rd  
Name lost. \$2.42.*

Book mark:

*C. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette White  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U. S. for  
Ordnance lost  
\$242

Book mark:

W. H. ...

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Tobman*  
(358) *Tobman* Copyist.



21 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette White  
Triv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janis & Kelly, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

(358) Johnson Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lafette White*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Johnson*

Copyist,

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette White  
Pis, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Johnson Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette White  
Paris, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Tobman  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette White*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Safayette White*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette White*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Bravo Santiago, Feb 4*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*22*</sup>..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None*..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found at Crig. Cr.*

Book mark: *11617 V. O. 90, 68*

*L. P. Webster*  
(361) Copyist.

1405

White Miles

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303861	26
2	5303933	27
3	5304016	28
4	5304103	29
5	5304188	30
6	5304274	31
7	5304360	32
8	5304473	33
9	5305186	34
10	9086006	35
11	32537719	36
12	40725451	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark CB v10, p 508.

See also



*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Miles White*

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 4 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *He enlisted himself  
accidentally by mistake  
at Norfolk Va on the  
23rd day of Nov 1863  
in all the circumstances  
of the case of effect  
forwarded to all O  
Washington D.C.  
Dec 1 1863*

*Herrison*

1877 190

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles White,

A. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Steel

4757 145  
W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles White

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

A. Herman  
(358) Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles White

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.



WAR 151  
W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles White

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles White*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kernan*

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 153  
W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles White

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. White*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. H. ...*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Miles White*

*For*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4th 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Hospital  
Fort Sumner Va. of acci-  
dental wounds Nov 13/64*

Book mark:

*J. McHance*

(358)

Copyist.

M 1 1 cav. U.S.C.

Miles White  
Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Nov. 8 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Nov. 13, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848)

*Prosser*

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 18 64 absent sick

Sept 18 64 absent Cook  
in hospital

Oct 18 64 absent Hospital  
Sept

Nov 18 64 Nov 13. Portsmouth  
Div of accidental wounds

Book mark:

W. D. Tuttle

(546)

Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Miles White

Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Org. Co.,  
Shot accidentally by himself  
at Fortson with the Ar 23/6  
Final statement + inventory  
of effects Dec. 1864

Book mark: A 10 Died Nov 13/64

C B v 10 P 508

Currier



White Mides

, Co. C, / Reg't McLean

6 Enclosures.

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records                 | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ✓ | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 22, 1873.

The death of Private Miles White, Co. "C", 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *December 13, 1861*, 1861

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*December 23, 1861*, 1861

Company Descriptive Book. . . . ., 186

Company Morning Reports. . . . ., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*December 13, 1861*, 1861

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. . . . ., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. . . . ., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. . . . ., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. . . . ., 186

Regimental Return. . . . ., 186

For . . . . ., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. . . . ., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. . . . ., 186

By Surgeon General. . . . ., 186

*December 13, 1861* is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnell  
Adj. Gen.  
Dec. 10, 1873.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv Miles White*  
*1st Reg't of U. S. Col Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 13 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

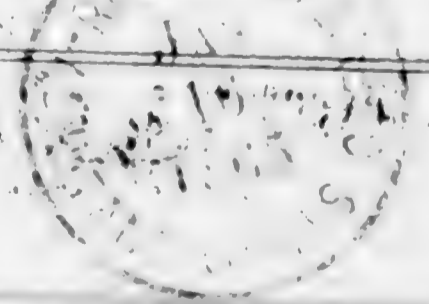
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Ben Miles White*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of W. Col Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Sept 15 1862*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

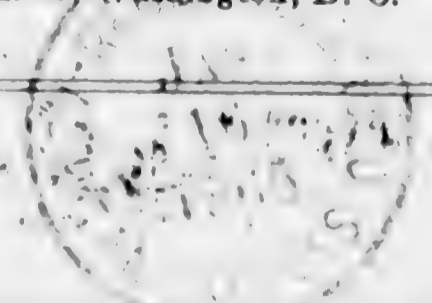
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Miles White a private of  
 Captain Henry Debus Company (C) of the First Regiment of U.S. Cold Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Smith Landings State  
 of North Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boat Man, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Norfolk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Norfolk Va, on the Tenth day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut W.H.  
Horton, at St. Monroe, on the Twenty second day of December  
 1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Caused by the  
accidental discharge of his revolver while in his  
hands on the 43rd day of November 1864 at  
Norfolk Va said Miles White was last paid by Paymaster  
Jarr to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to No Clothing dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

None \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to None, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Norfolk Va, this 13th day  
 of November, 1864.

Henry Debus  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects  
of Private Miles White  
late of Co "C" 1st U.S.  
Colored Cavalry who  
died at Balfour Gen  
Hosp Portsmouth Va  
November 13th 1864

U.S. Dec 31 1864  
H.S. ret'd for acct of clothing  
B



Inventory of the Effects of Miles White  
late of Company "C" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored  
Cavalry who died in Balfour General  
Hospital Portsmouth Va. on the 13th day  
of November 1864

No Effects

Henry Debus  
Capt, 1st U.S. Col  
Company "E"

Nov 13/64  
Filed correct  
G. M. W.

155

Inventory of the effects of *Private William H. ... Cavalry* of  
Company *C*, 1st Regiment *U.S. Cavalry*,  
who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.*,  
*10th September 1864.*

*He has no effects  
at this Hospital*

CAPS .....	STOCKINGS .....
DRESS COATS .....	BLANKETS .....
OVERCOATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....
BLOUSES .....	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....	Haversacks .....
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, p's .....	BELT .....
SHOES, p's .....	MONEY .....

Inventory

of the effects of *Private William H. ... Cavalry*  
of Co *C*, 1st Regiment *U.S. Cavalry* who died  
at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*  
*Va.*, *10th* 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Portsmouth, Va., <sup>27<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~7<sup>th</sup>~~ 1864.

Commanding Officer 4<sup>th</sup> Company, Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry

I have to inform you that  
of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1864  
of Gunshot Wound

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and  
inventory of his effects. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
at the Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas S Russell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. Army



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and that a copy of these certificates is sent to the Adjutant General, United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not be given unless the circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Duplicate for Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Miles White  
a Private Co. C  
1st Reg't of U.S.C.

MD. Dept. Va. & N.C.  
In the field on 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 64

Approved  
Geo. Buckley  
Asst. Surg. Genl.  
U.S. Army

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.,  
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Nov 20 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By command of Major General BUTLER:

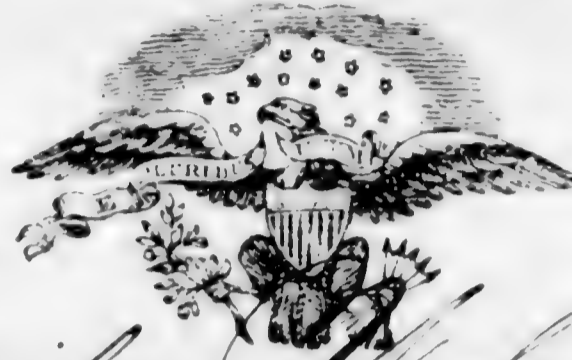
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .





ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private Miles White* of Captain *Henry Sebrus* Company, (C) of the *First Colored* Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt Brown* of the *First Colored* Regiment of *U.S. Cav* at *Norfolk Va* on the *fourth* day of *December* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Shugh Landing* in the State of *No Car* is *thirty two* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boat Man*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *By Order of* *Major* *Lu* has *been* *on* *duty* *for* *six* *months* *and* *but* *little* *since* *he* *enlisted*

STATION: *Norfolk Va*  
DATE: *November 7th 1864*  
*Henry Sebrus*  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Miles White* of Captain *Sebrus* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *double inguinal hernia that can not be retained by a truss - It was not contracted in the service*

DISCHARGED, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Nov* 1864, at *Portsmouth Va*  
*B. S. Manly*  
Surgeon.  
1st U. S. C. C.

*Proctor*  
*Brig Genl*  
Commanding ~~the~~ *Reg't.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and that both of these certificates, one to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., and the other to the proper authorities, be given.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1862 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864  
14  
Miles White  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Miles White  
a Private Co. C.  
1st Regt of U.S.C.C.

and a sep. V. & C. in the field on 18 Nov 64  
Approved  
G. W. Butler  
Surgeon  
U.S. Army

See letter to Com. Pension  
These papers are void, as the man died Nov. 13, 1864, see Rolls.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Entered in Rolls  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1864

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.,  
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the Field, Nov. 20 1864.

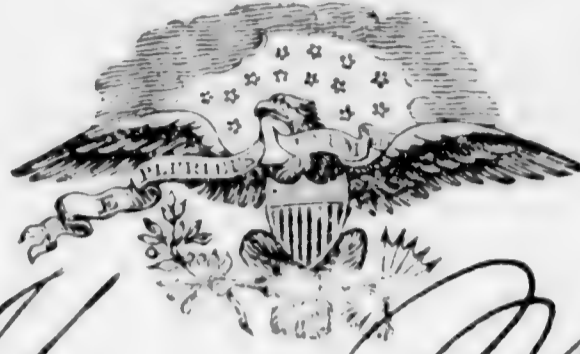
TO BE DISCHARGED

By command of Major General BUTLER:

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Adj. Gen'l.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Miles White, of Captain Henry Debus Company, of the First Colored Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Captain Brown of the First Colored Regiment of W. Va. at Norfolk Va on the 4th day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Single Landing in the State of Va. is Thirty Two years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boat Man. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

He has done no duty for 6 months and but little since he enlisted.

STATION: Norfolk Va  
DATE: November 7th  
James Debus  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Miles White of Captain Debus Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of double inguinal hernia that can not be retained by a truss. It has not been contracted in the service.

B. S. Manly  
Surgeon.  
1846. S. C. C.

DISCHARGED, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Nov, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va.

Proctor  
Brig Genl  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 7 1866.

Hon. Joseph H. Barrett,  
Commissioner of Pensions  
Washington, D. C.  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to request that the certificate of  
disability of Private John White,  
Company C, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry,  
be returned to this office.

It has been ascertained that he  
died November 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Geo. Maggard  
Adj. Genl.

12

1406

White Nelson

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299315	26
2	5301258	27
8	5301345	28
4	5301431	29
5	5301517	30
6	5301604	31
7	5301703	32
8	5301816	33
9	5301921	34
10	5302019	35
11	5302115	36
12	5302210	37
13	5302297	38
14	5302379	39
15	9085829	40
16	40725452	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 6080 - P.M.G. June 15/66,  
V113 - P. 194-70. V107. P. 51-70.

See also

2/4/2927 P.C. Ret.

S- 1963417 P.O. [unclear]

a.g. 201-3-19-37. cell

J.B. Powell  
Ex

*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Pasadena, Cal.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15 1864*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*H. [unclear]*



*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mox Va. Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where born *Paspeck Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Blampton Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L.H. Harris*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*

*OW*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

*(Mustered in Jan. 22/64, at Ft. Monroe, Va.)*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*  
*Prv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson White*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson White*

*Cor*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance Post # 3.43.*

Book mark:

*C. P. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson White

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance lost  
\$34.3

Book mark:

Febman

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson White  
Siv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuman

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Javis & Kelly*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Tolman*



25 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson White

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson White

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson White  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John A.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson White*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*



*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson White*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson White

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 about  
Left at Camp Mif Va to  
guard Co property

June 1864 about det

Nov 1864 about guarding  
Gov property near  
Yorktown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Patton

*N* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Nelson White*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Prayer Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *13 89* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ *four* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *6080 P.M. 4 June 15 66*  
*6737*

*D.P. Webster*

1407

White Richard

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312096	26
2	5312119	27
3	5312187	28
4	5312264	29
5	5312339	30
6	5300505	31
7	5312478	32
8	5313378	33
9	9086823	34
10	9086682	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard White

Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Chesterfield city Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13 '63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Killed while on scout  
Wilson's landing July 11/64

Daggett

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard White

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Chesterfield Co., Virginia

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Wilson Landing Virginia

W. J. H.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard White*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*M. A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard White

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22<sup>o</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M.A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



W. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard White  
Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Febr 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1864 by Special Order  
No. 43.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard White*  
*Serjeant*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Febr. 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1864 by Special order No 43*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *M.A. Michaels* Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard White*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard White

Govt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilsons Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 3rd. 23/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.



*W* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard White*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Feb. 23<sup>d</sup>*  
*1864. Killed July 11-1864*  
*at Wilson's Landing Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michael*  
Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard White*  
Corpl., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Crazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org.*  
*Ord. until Feb. 23 /64.*  
*Corpl. until July 11 /64,*  
*when killed while on*  
*Scout, at Wilsons Land-*  
*ing, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

White, Richard  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records .....	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Co. "D"*  
*Co. Richard White, Co. "D"*

*1st*  
Reg't of *Gen. S. C. ...*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

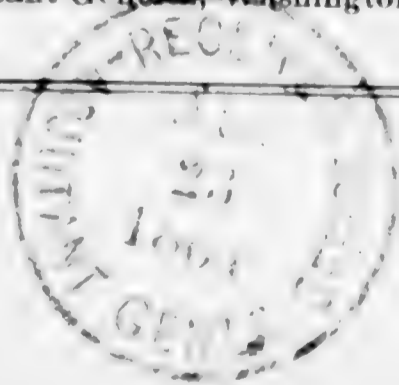
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt. Richard White, Co. "D"*

*1st*  
*24* Reg't of *Gen. S. C. M. Lincoln*

VOLUNTEERS.

*[Handwritten signature]*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

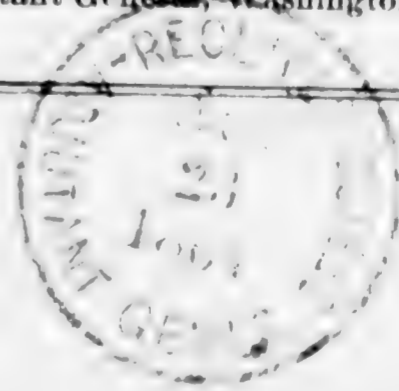
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*[Handwritten signature]*

I certify, on honor, that Richard White a Captain of  
 Captain Orville S. Howard Company (D) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Chestertown Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Fort Sumner, Va. Dec. 8, 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Pine Bluff, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Killed July, 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864, at Wilson's Landing, Va.

The said Richard White was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Wilson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 69 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 46 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 2.50

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Cont. C. Smith, **SUTLER**, 2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilson's Landing Va., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

Orville S. Howard  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



Final Statement  
Capt Richard Scott  
C. S. M. A.



Final Statement,

I certify on honor, that Richard White, a Corporal in  
Capt. Criville S. Howard's Co. "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Cavalry  
born in Westfield Co. Virginia aged 21 years 5 feet  
6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupa-  
tion a farmer joined the Company on its original or  
reorganization at Fort Monroe Va Dec. 15, 1863 and enrolled  
in it at the muster into the service of the United  
States at Camp Fort Monroe on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December 1863  
to serve in the regiment for the term of Three Years  
and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to his discharge by reason of death, killed  
at Wilson's Landing, Va July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Richard White was last paid by Major  
Watson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1863, and has  
pay due him as a private from that time to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
and as a Corp'l. from Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 to the present  
time. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling  
to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances  
are authorized to Contraband Soldiers, so called  
He has received from the United States clothing  
amounting to \$10.00 since Dec. 15, 1863, when he enlisted  
There is to be stopped from him for clothing \$6.98 and for other  
stoppages \$2.50. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind  
from the place of his discharge to his home. & he has not been sub-  
sisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the 11<sup>th</sup> of July 1864

Criville S. Howard

Given in dupli' cert. at Wilson's Landing, Va  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Capt. Amely Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. C.



Richard White  
Inventory of the Effects  
of

Richard White  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Army





1408

*White, Stephen*

*Co E*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306619	26
2	5306692	27
3	5306762	28
4	5306836	29
5	5300123	30
6	5306911	31
7	5306982	32
8	5307074	33
9	5307172	34
10	5307273	35
11	5307303	36
12	5307406	37
13	5307505	38
14	5307603	39
15	5307693	40
16	5307785	41
17	9086227	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V88 P. 170. 69*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. 7111 No. 1063611 5/18/67

Jeffery R. R.



P.O. M M Mrs.

g  
h  
r

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen White.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Teamster.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where At Monroe E.V.

By whom H. P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.

*Q* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen White*

*Pi*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. ...  
..., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1863.\*

Where ....\*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

(358c)

Copyst.



XI | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen White  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Edward Bell, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Fort Monroe Va\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5-1-24

W. M. [Signature]

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

Where At Camp on Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged with leave  
at Camp near New York  
March 1864

\* See enrollment on-card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen White

Ch 1 / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Priv, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen White*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stephen White*



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen White*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. H. Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

(W) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

*OK* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen White*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1862*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W. J. [unclear]*

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.\*

Where St. Maurice \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred Serg't.  
from Co. M. 11th

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. W.

Copyist.



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen White  
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
March 1, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Ash  
Coryist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen White*  
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Fl Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due for ordnance*  
*\$3.52. Promoted Corpl*  
*Mar. 1, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen White  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863\*

Where Det. Missouri\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. W. Allen

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft Monroe, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen



*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen White*

*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Albans, Vt.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

W. V. Cas | U. S. C. T.

Stephen White  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos, Santa Fe, Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks Joined at Longport, Texas  
Put until March 1/65. Dis-  
charge given at Brazos San-  
ta Fe Tex Feb 4/66 with a view  
to final payment without re-  
turning to state two extra copies  
pay roll furnished to P.M.  
Love

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. V. Allen

JAN. - 6

5307735

1891 \*

*to facilitate payment.*

*Book-mark: v 88. P 170. 69.*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

White, Stephen

....., Co. E, ..... 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<b>S. of S. Ref. Slips. /</b>	



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. no 1063611

Stephen White  
(Name.)

E, Co. 1, Reg't 1st Cal Cav

To Med Rec 5/18, 1916

For History

no med per pro

10'0

Johnson  
7a

no medical record found

Statement furnished MAY 18 1916, 191

[Signature]

1409

White William

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310732	26
2	5310801	27
3	5310873	28
4	5310944	29
5	5311018	30
6	5300365	31
7	5311101	32
8	5311191	33
9	5311296	34
10	5311326	35
11	5311431	36
12	5311529	37
13	5311633	38
14	5311733	39
15	5311834	40
16	5311934	41
17	9086545	42
18	40725453	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2065-C. J. 77

See also

REP 360076

S 814613 2nd,

8830908-2090

S-335-138 - 5071174

By 532564

Line 1-27 10/10/76

W. J. King Jr

N. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William White,

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Beaufort - N. Car.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.



11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. White

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date September 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 10, 1865.

Where Fort Stanton

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:  
.....  
.....

W. H. White  
(356) Copyst.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William G. White*  
*White*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. G. White*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*

*Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. E. Smith*

Copyist.

*C. J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William C. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*...*  
Copyist.



**U.S.C.T.**

*1st*, Co. *4*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*present*  
*100*  
*100*  
*100*

Book mark:

*A. S. ...*  
(358) Copyist.

WAR 239

1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Am White

Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Boanmer

Copyist.

ARRR 249

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

1867 241

*24* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sam White*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. M. Jackson*

Copyist.



*of* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William White*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William White*

*Corp*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*  
*Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William White*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Jackson*

Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appeared Sgt  
May 26/62  
S.C. No. 2122

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jackson  
Copyist.



27 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

29, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sept May 28  
1865. S. O. to 2nd  
1st U. S. C. Cav

Book mark:

(358)

W Jackson  
Copyist.

*W* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William White*  
*Serjt*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

101 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm White

Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*M<sup>rs</sup> White*

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 18 65 - Signs Return  
as Comd'g Co. H.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Carter*

(546)

Copyist.



W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William White  
Serjt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 14, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 14, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 83 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org org was  
Pt until Feb 14/65  
Corpl until May 26/65  
pre previous to Apl 19.61

Book mark: 2065 6.9.77

W. Stewart  
(861) Copyist.

1410

Whitehouse, George  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302469	26
2	5302538	27
3	5302623	28
4	5302709	29
5	5302796	30
6	5300259	31
7	5302881	32
8	5302967	33
9	5303064	34
10	5303174	35
11	5303295	36
12	5303381	37
13	5303480	38
14	5303576	39
15	5303665	40
16	5303752	41
17	9085978	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-753636-2 and

J B Powell  
Esq

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Princetown

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 3/63

Where Newport Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harrison



*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George Whitson*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. W. Smith*

(356)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*George Mitchell*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quarter 3*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*George W. Mitchell*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Whitehorse*  
*Private*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William J. Apple*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. [Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Whitcomb*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st horse*  
*carriage. Exp. 0.78*  
*Or. detach. Serv. Spec.*  
*order Hdqrs. 1st Cav.*  
*June 24/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
*Copyist.*

Pr 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse  
Pvt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station in the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Buss U.S. Spurs & Straps & Comb \$0.75

Book mark :

W. Bonner

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of horse & equip. lost 1.75

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. A. Hawley  
Copist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Whitehouse

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gradholt

Copyist.



4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Whitehouse*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Franklin*  
Copyist.

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. & G.  
Equip. 94

Book mark:

Shadwell

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due. U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip. 94<sup>0</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Stradwick

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US Camp &  
Farrison Equip 949  
Ordinance 159

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadob

Copyist.



N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 94 for Co's Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US Ordnance  
15¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Shadbock Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Whitehouse  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Whitehouse*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Faulkner*  
(358) *Faulkner* Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Whitehouse

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 19 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined at org. org.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.



1411

Whitehouse, Henry  
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301103	26
2	5301172	27
3	5301254	28
4	5301346	29
5	5301432	30
6	5300258	31
7	5301518	32
8	5301605	33
9	5301500	34
10	5301813	35
11	5301918	36
12	5302016	37
13	5302112	38
14	5302208	39
15	5302294	40
16	5302376	41
17	9085824	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-597579-PO 90  
A. 2933290 Pomona

J. B. Pond  
Ex

*M* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Whitehouse*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Pineapple*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henry Whitehouse*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitehouse

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*O. P. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Copy G. S. per Order dated June 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



of 1 car. U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitehouse  
Pvt, Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station in the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Shawmer

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
Ordinance lost \$2.42.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Whitehouse  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance Lost  
\$2.42

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whitehouse  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Tobman Copyist.



21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whitehouse  
21st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jamies & Kelly, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitehouse  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whitehouse  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Whitehouse  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Tolman Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Whitehouse*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Whitehorse  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

*W* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hitchcock*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos, Santiago Tex. Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 7/8* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at Brazos*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

1412  
Whiteman, Lewis H

Co <sup>7th</sup> ~~6th~~ 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299275	26	42722530
2	5-306633	27	42722559
3	5-306701	28	42722647
4	5-306773	29	
5	5-300050	30	
6	5-306849	31	
7	5-306922	32	
8	5-306993	33	
9	5-307080	34	
10	5-307184	35	
11	5-307286	36	
12	5-300971	37	
13	5-300983	38	
14	5-301004	39	
15	5-307587	40	
16	5-307680	41	
17	5-301035	42	
18	5-307771	43	
19	9435-781	44	
20	9435-818	45	
21	9435-844	46	
22	42722545	47	
23	42722341	48	
24	42722416	49	
25	42722462	50	

Book Mark:

See also Co Chapl Co Ohio Cav, 3<sup>rd</sup> N.Y. Cav.



REP 379977-  
D 973481 - U.V.L.

R. 41. 420076  
REP 462679

Wesley C. C.

W. I. Cav. U.S.  
Lewis H. Whitman,  
Comdr., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Comdr.

Date of appointment 13 Dec, 1865.

Remarks: Relieved and  
re-assigned to Co. "D"  
per D.O. # 272, H.Q.,  
1 U.S. Cavalry 30th.

W. I. Cav.  
Copyist

W. I. Co., U.S.  
Lewis H. Whitman,  
Comdr., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Comdr.*

Date of appointment *13 Dec, 1865.*

Remarks: *Relieved and  
re-assigned to Co. "C"  
per D.O. # 272, H.Q.,  
1 Reg't Cavalry 30th.*

*F. J. Taylor,*  
Coryist

W. I. Cas U.S.C.T.

L. H. Whitman

1st Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cas

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment 12 Dec 1865

Remarks:

Darby

Copyist.



N. | 1. Cav. | U.S. | 5.

Lewis H. Whitman  
1st, Co., 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Denton

(384)

Copyist

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Whiteman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to  
War Dept. order dated  
Dec. 21, '63.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(336)

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis H. Williams  
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis F. Hildebrand  
111, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1000, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Louis F. Hildebrand

(358c)

Copyist.



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Whitehead  
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in his absence  
from duty. Had leave of absence  
from March 7th to January  
6th 48 days.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wayne

(358c)

Copyist.

111 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

L. H. Whitman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave or absence  
from March 7 to March  
22, 1864

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William D. Williams*  
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..... 186 ..\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*W. D. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

87 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Leopold H. Whiteman  
1 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Moore

(358c)

Copist.



W 1600 1864

Lewis N Whitman  
1st Co E 1 Regt - US Cavalry

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of August, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty  
with 1 Batt of Regt at  
Newport News Va

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby  
Copyist.

W 1 Cav 1864  
Lewis A Whitman  
1st Co E 1 Regt US Cavalry

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty  
Fort Powhatan Va  
SO 217 Dept Va & N6

Book mark:

(600)

Miller  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis B. Whitman  
1<sup>st</sup> St., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

W. J. [Signature]  
Copyst.

W | 1 bar | US 67

Lewis A Whitman  
1 Lt-Co E 1 Reg US Caval

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of October, 1864,  
dated Oct 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: On detached service  
with troops at Fort  
Powhatan Va

Book mark: .....

(600)

Attest  
Coytst.



W 1 bar 11867

L A Whitman  
1st Co E 1 Reg US 66

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Ft Powhatan Va

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Littlecrossy  
Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Levis B. Whitman*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached as per order from Hqs. 2nd. Inf. Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav | 1864

L A Whitman  
1st Co E 1 Reg US Caval

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service  
Fort Powhatan Va

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Whitman  
Copyist.

W 1600 1865

Lewis A. Whitman  
1st Reg US Col

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost by transfer of  
Regt. No 50 No 9

Book mark:

(600)

Alberoz  
Coyist.



*OK* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jervis B. Whittemore*  
*13th*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Whittemore*

Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis H. Whitman*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On duty to rear  
warranty with U.S.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Ragner*

Copyist.

W | | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

L. H. Whiteman

Rank *Comy,* | Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt. Com. May 29,*  
*65. Pay due for responsib-*  
*ility of Arme Co. G from*  
*April 4 to May 29.*

Book mark:

*McDoris*

(357)

Copyist.

W | | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

L. H. Whiteman

Rank *Comdr*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*MCDavis*

Copyist.

(357)



*A* | *1 cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*L. H. Whitman*

Rank *1st Lt*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retired as Regt Comdr  
at his own request and  
assigned to Sqdn E. S. 0271  
Oct 3/65 <sup>sur</sup> <sub>12 wce</sub>*

Book mark:

*A. S. Miller*

(357)

Copyright.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*L. N. Whitman*  
Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily commanding Company No.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. W. Allen*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

L. H. Whitman  
Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1865.\*

Where H. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Co. H., 1st U.S. Col'd Cavalry, since Oct 1, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Waller

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Whitman  
1 Lt. Col.  
Company, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
1st Co. E.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Present August  
to Co. Dec 1863. to 10th Dec  
1863. from Hays 1st U.S.C.  
Jan 1864. Present

Dec 1864. Present  
detached as ACS by order  
from Hays Sep: 2/64

July 1865. Present.

March 1865. absent ordered  
to report to Hays Regt by  
order from Gen. Ord. March 26/65.

April 1865. absent on detached  
service with squadron G  
since March 26/65.

May 1865. Transferred to  
Squadron G.

May to Sept 1865 (Company F)  
Present

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 18

40725544

1899.

Oct 8 65<sup>4</sup> & Nov 18 65. (1st Co E)  
Present. Comdy. Squadron  
"H." for S.O. 271. Hagw / uscc.  
Oct 3/65

Dec 18 65. Present.  
Squad Ret of Cos E & H.  
as Comdy Co

Jan 18 66. Present.  
Squad Ret of Co H as Comdy  
Co H.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Whitman  
Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brown Santiago Texas, Feb 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the ser-  
vice as Pvt 6th ind Br Ohio  
Cav at Cincinnati Ohio Sep  
20/61 Transferred to 3rd Reg  
Cav Nov 20/61 promoted  
to Sgt Jan 1/63. Was Sgt  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Wm Allen  
Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5307771

1891 \*

until Dec 12/63 when  
discharged to accept  
promotion to 1st US  
C Cav. Discharge given  
at Brownsville Texas  
Feb 4/66 with a view to  
final payment without  
returning to state Treas-  
ury copies of pay rolls fur-  
nished to PM to facilitate  
payments.

11 | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis H Whitman

Rank 1st Lt & Com, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: original entry as Pvt - 6"  
Adj. to Ohio Cav at Cincinnati  
Ohio Sep 20/61 Transferred to 3rd N.Y  
Cav Nov 20/61 Promoted Sgt Jan 1/63  
Disch'gd to accept promotion in 1st Md. Co  
Cav Dec 1/63 App'd Capt Com'y Nov 26/65  
Relieved as Com'y and assigned to Co 8 Oct 31/65  
Book mark:

A. C. Miller

(260)

Compt.



NRN 322

10

1

*Reynolds, Wm. charged*

5301035

16

16

16

16

16

16

Whitman, Lewis H.

1st Lt, Co.

1 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists                             |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements                              |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                                     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists                               |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders <span style="float: right;">- 2</span> |

Other papers relating to—

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M.1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp Mix Va Feb. 29. 1864  
and Respectfully  
forwarded

Charles W. Emerson  
Capt. Comdg. Co. 1st Reg. P. S. Co.

Lewis H. Whitcomb  
Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. C.

Camp Mix Va. Va.  
Feb. 29. 1864  
March 4. 1864

Frederick Lewis H.  
Lieut. 'C' 1st W. I. Co.

Applied for Leave of absence  
for twenty days that he  
may visit his home in  
Ohio

Adj. Gen. 1st Reg. W. I. Co.  
Camp Mix Va. March 4. 1864

Approved for fifteen days  
and respectfully forwarded

Adj. Gen. Dept of War  
L. M. Garrison  
Col. 1st Reg. W. I. Co.

S. O. 65-12 1864



NARR 325  
Camp Mis Va. Feb 27<sup>th</sup>, 804

Major R. S. Davis

A. A. G. Dept of Va. & c.

Fortress Monroe Va.

Major

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days, to visit my home in Ohio.

I have been in the service since September, 1861,  
and have never been home since that time.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Lewis H. Whitman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Squadron 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. C.

MAR 27  
Camp Mis. Va. Feb 27<sup>th</sup>, 804

Major R. S. Davis

A. A. G. Dept of Va. & c.  
Fortress Monroe Va.

Major,

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days, to visit my home in Ohio.

I have been in the service since September, 1861,  
and have never been home since that time.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Lewis H. Whitman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Squadron 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. C.

Camp Meigs Va Feb. 29. 1864  
approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Charles W. Emerson  
Capt. Comdg. Co. 1st Reg. C.

Lewis H. Whitcomb  
Det. 1st U.S. Col.

Camp Meigs Va. March 4th 1864

Lewis H. Whitcomb  
Det. 1st U.S. Col.

Applied for Leave of absence  
for twenty days that he  
may visit his home in  
his

Approved for fifteen days  
and respectfully forwarded

Approved for fifteen days  
and respectfully forwarded  
Col. 1st Reg. U.S. Col.

J. O. 1864-12



U.S. Army Fort Proctor Va  
Nov 21st 1864  
E. C. [unclear]  
Emerson County Ct "S"

U.S. Army requests that  
A Whiteman of his Co  
ordered to Newport News  
for the purpose of having  
it mustered in.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. J. Sewell  
J. [unclear]  
County Clerk

Com. Dep. Brig. Gen.  
Fort Proctor Va.  
Nov - 22 - 1864  
U.S. Army

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. B. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
1864  
OF THE ARMY.

Al Lewis H. [unclear]  
En. 1. U.S. Co. [unclear]

370

5



Head Quarters Co. E. 1st Regt. Cal.  
Fort Buchanan Ca. Nov. 21st 1861

Capt. Johnson  
C. A. B.

Sir,

I have the honor  
to request that Lieut. James H. Whiteman  
be ordered to Newport, Nov. 20. (The Act. Co.  
of the 1st Regt. in charge of your recruits  
be ordered to be mustered in, same being

Yours Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedient Servant  
Charles H. Emerson  
Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Cal.

Ad. 2nd. Inf. Brigade  
Fort Richardson, Tex.  
Nov 24th

S. O'Brien No. 29.

Wm. H. Williams  
U.S.A.

Head Quarters Separate Brigade,

FORT POCAHONTAS, VA.

November 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 29. }

**III**..... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Lewis Whiteman, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Co. is detailed as A. C. S., at Fort Powhatan Va., and will report to Colonel W. J. Sewell, Comdg Fort, without delay.

By Command of

Brig Genl Carr.  
J. A. G.

Col Sewell  
Comd Fort  
Fort Powhatan Va.  
(Copy for)

Head Qrs Sep Brig Feb 2nd 1865  
S. Order,  
no. 7  
Relieving St Whitman  
As. A. C. S.

Moore



Head Quarters Separate Brigade,

FORT POCAHONTAS, VA.

February 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 7. }

I . . . . . Lieut L. H. Whitman, Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Va. S.  
Col'd. leaving, is relieved from duty as As. S. at Fort  
Pocahontas Va, and will report to his Company Commander  
for duty, without delay.

By Command of  
Sieg. Genl. James  
J. W. M.  
Capt and As. S.

Wm. Sewell  
Asst. Surg.  
Fort Pocahontas

Ad. Gen. S. J. W. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Prague Santiago, P.  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Special Order  
43

Serjeant G. H. Whitman  
ordered on Special  
duty

~

London, Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> A.D.  
Drazeo blazhaga, (1866) 22nd 1865

Special Order  
D.R.H.E.

3. Extract.

x  
x  
x

I am to advise H. Williams, Major, that he is  
discharged from his command and special duty. He will  
proceed to New Orleans, La. with his regt. on Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>.  
S. B. who has been appointed as his term of service  
having expired. He is to remain under the staff of  
Major Williams, District of Columbia, until our next  
collection and report. He is to be paid 1 month's salary.  
Should he return before the next collection of the troops.

x  
x  
x

Major (John) M. P. Rank  
**John M. Rank**  
Major (John) M. P. Rank

1866  
1865  
John M. Rank



Whiteman, Sampson J. L.

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299276	26	42722677
2	5-313458	27	42722695
8	5-313527	28	
4	5-313604	29	
5	5-313687	30	
6	5-313770	31	
7	5-313858	32	
8	5-313945	33	
9	5-314052	34	
10	5-314160	35	
11	5-314265	36	
12	5-314370	37	
13	5-314460	38	
14	5-314548	39	
15	5-314637	40	
16	943583/0	41	
17	4435771	42	
18	S-91-05-1868	43	
19	40725456	44	
20	42722355	45	
21	42722390	46	
22	42722449	47	
23	42722512	48	
24	42722573	49	
25	42722622	50	

Book Mark: L.B. 12/375 + 40 C. 5/79  
S-91-05-1868

See also 3 n.y. Cav.



S. 1076597 2<sup>d</sup> and M. H.  
D 1917 194 P. D. 2004 24  
R. P. 657027

W. H. P. 1917

W. L. Caw | U.S.  
J. L. Whiteman  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Dec, 1865.

Remarks: Must'd Dec 6<sup>th</sup>

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. Dayton  
Covvist

4777 349  
N. Y. | 1 Cav, U.S.C.T.

S. J. L. Whitman,  
Capt. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt*

Date of appointment *10 Dec* 186*2*

Remarks:

*Dayton,*  
Coptist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sampson J. L. Whiteman  
Capt; Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Mt. Monroe Va, Dec. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Mt. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to  
Authority dated War Dept.  
Dec. 24, 1863.

Book mark: S-41-CJ-1863

Crenshaw

(336)

Copyist.



21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

S. J. L. Whitman  
capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shuss  
(358) Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. G. Whitman*

*Capt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*  
(358) Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

S. J. L. Whitman  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. J. Whitman*  
-----  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Shull*



71 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

J. R. Minter  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

77 1 bar 1 US 6 J

S J L Whiteman  
Capt Co K 1 Reg US 6 C

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of *August*, 1864,  
dated *Dec 2*, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(600)

*Atterbury*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Co | USC

S. L. Whitman  
Capt-Co K, Reg USC Co

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(600)

Merosty  
Coyist.

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*A. S. Whitman*  
*Sept*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd - A. O. No 21*  
*Ad. Gr. Recruiting*  
*Buildings as proved*  
*Marshal - Newport News*  
*In Oct 3/64*

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 Coar 1486 J  
S J L Whiteman  
Capt/Co K 1 Reg 486 Coar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of October, 1864,  
dated Oct 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(600)

Mcrosby  
Copyist.

M 1 bar 1 US 6 J  
S J L Whiteman  
Capt-GOK 1 Reg US 6 6

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(600)

*Allerosty*

Copyist.

*H* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*S. S. Whitman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*  
*(sick) since Dec 18/64*

Book mark: *457*

(358)

*Whitman*  
Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 1864

S. J. Whitman  
Capt Co K 1 Reg US Cavalry

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On leave of absence  
SO No 205 Hdqrs Dist  
Eastern Va

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Atterosby  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav | USBJ  
S J L Whitman  
Capt Co K 1 Reg USBJ

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of January, 1865,  
dated Feb 3, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(600) \_\_\_\_\_  
W. H. M. C. Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*A. S. Whitman*  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$1000 per month  
for Sept to Oct 1864, for re-  
sponsibility of arms &  
clothing of Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> USCC.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Soren*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav | US6 J

S J L Whitman  
Capt Co K 1 Reg US6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of February, 1865,  
 dated March 2, 1865,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(600)

Atterby  
 Copyist.

W | 1 Cav | US 6 J

S J L Whiteman  
Capt Co K | Reg US Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 20, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(600)

W. M. M. M.  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*A. S. Whitman*  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1865-

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 per month for horse  
& \$100 due for Responsibility  
of Arms & Clothing of  
Co K 1st USCC during that  
time.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Whitman*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*A. J. Whitman*  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. S. Whitman*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. S. Whitman*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *22*

(358)

*Mustover*  
Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*S. J. Whitman*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached for  
S. 76 Oct 23. 3 days  
25 ac by Oct 18/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. J. Whitman*  
Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*S. S. Whitman*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence since Dec 17/64*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. C. Whitman  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Present

Assigned for duty by  
order Col. Garrod Dec 14 63

Jan to Aug 1864 Present

Sept 1864 absent at Fort  
Monroe as Witness C.M.

Oct 1864 absent detached  
S.C. 21. Hdqrs Recruiting  
Bundling

Nov 1864 Present

Dec 1864 absent, On leave  
of absence for S.C. Hdqrs  
Kept Va + NC

Jan 1865 absent on Det  
Serv.

Feb to Sept 1865 Present

Oct 1865 absent Detached  
service at New Orleans La for S.C. 11 76

Book mark:

J. A. Patton over

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18.

40725456

1899.

1 Nov 1863 - Present  
Dec 1863 - Jan 866. absent  
with Maria since Dec  
17/63.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Simpson J. Whitman*  
Capt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*S. Antonio, Tex., Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Nov 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to*  
*accept promotion as Capt*  
*1 U.S.C. Dec 12/65 on leave*  
*of absence since Dec 17/65*  
*No D. & C. page furnished*  
*Original entry as Private 6 Ind.*

Book mark: *Mustered out and*

*J. H. Johnson*

JAN. - 7

5314637

1891 \*

Co. Ohio Cav. Sep 13/61  
at Cincinnati Ohio,  
Transferred to 3 reg  
Cav. Nov 30/61.

Honorably discharged by  
A O No 34 (A. O. Jan 26/66  
under the provision of Genl  
orders No 82, series of 1865,  
his services being no  
longer required. S. B. 12/375  
440 A. J. / 79

W 1<sup>st</sup> Cav U.S.C.S.

Sampson J. L. Whitman  
Capt, Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

RB 12/375  
Book mark:

40-6-3-1874. with  
S-91-6-3-1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Jan'y 7* 1879.

Registered and hon-  
orably discharged by S.O. no. 34.  
A. G. O. January 26, 1866. under the  
provisions of General orders no. 82.  
series of 1865. his services being  
no longer required.

See also Co. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Cav.

*W. Allen*

Copyist.

Whiteman, S. J. L.

Capt, Co.

1 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	.....	.....
Burial Records	.....	.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	.....	.....
C. M. Charges	.....	.....
Med. Certificates	1 /	.....
		.....

*Lv. of Absence* 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 8

*Resignation* 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	.....	Furlough	.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	.....	Med. Examination	.....
Confinement	.....	Misc. Information	3
Contracts	.....	Pay or Clothing	.....
Death or Effects	.....	Personal Reports	.....
Desertions	.....	Rank	/
Discharge from Hosp'l	.....	Transfer to Hosp'l	.....
Discharge from Service	.....	Transfer to V. R. C.	.....
Duty	.....	Transportation	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Had In Ricty Rindz  
Newport News Va Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 21

Details Capt  
S. J. Whitman  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. C. as Provost  
Marshal of the Post.

NARR 372

*Recruiting Rendezvous*  
Head Quarters ~~Colored Troops,~~  
*Newport News*  
~~Norfolk and Portsmouth,~~

*Norfolk, Va., October 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 21. }

*Extract.*

II. Captain *S. L. Whiteman, Co. K,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry,* is hereby detached from  
his regiment and appointed as Provost Marshal  
of this Post, to receive Capt. *S. W. Phillips* to  
whom he will report for orders without delay.

x                                  x                                  x

*By order of Brigadier General Wild,*

*Walter H. Wild,*  
*Captain and Post Adjt.*

*Wm. Scott*  
*Supt. 1864*



RRR 373

Capt. J. J. L. Whiteman of 1st U. S. Cav.  
having applied to me for a Certificate upon  
which to ground an application for a leave of  
absence:

I certify, that Capt Whiteman has been  
suffering from Malarial Disease since the  
6th of August last. He has been fit for duty  
less than half the time since that date. His  
Disease has assumed a very obstinate character  
which has thus far baffled all treatment. I am  
of opinion that a short residence at the North  
will conduce to, if not be absolutely necessary,  
for his restoration to health.

W. H. Gray  
Asst. Surg. 1st U. S. Cav.  
and First Surgeon

Post Hospital Newport News Va  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864



Whiteman's Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Cav.  
1864 (C. Co.) 1st Lt.

Whiteman D. J. Jr.  
Capt. 1st U.S. Cav.

Applics for leave of  
absence for thirty (30)  
days, commencing August  
certificates.

James G. ...  
2nd Lt.

...

The Hon. Secy. of War,  
Washington D.C.

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
Lepta Garrard  
Col. 1st U.S. Cav.

Hd Qrs. Regt. Kentucky  
New Port News, Dec. 14/64.  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Loren Puritt  
Lieut. Col. 8th U.S. Cav.  
Comd'g Kentucky

Office Med Director  
Annapolis Va Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned, recommen-  
ding that "Leave of absence" pa-  
ment (20) days be granted  
J. D. Sumner  
Surg. Major & Med Director  
Dist. East. Va

E. J. L. Whiteman  
Capt. 1. U.S. Cav

Received from the  
Dec 11 1884

For the amount of \$100.00  
paid by the undersigned  
to the order of the  
treasurer of the  
Board of Education

Wm. H. Whitteman  
Treasurer  
of the Board of Education

J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

S.L.

111

205

Hd Qu, District Eastern Va,  
Norfolk, Va.

December 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir,

Genl. J. S. Milam

1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Regt.

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 215 }

Extract

" I have of course to go beyond the  
limits of the Department is hereby granted the  
following named copies to Surgeon City  
of District

1 copy  
16 of 2 of 2 copies 1 H S  
1000 per 1000

x x

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

*William H. Sherman*  
A. A. General.

*Cap. Sherman*



Fort Worth, Texas Oct 28/65

Special Orders  
60

Capt. J. S. Whitman  
to report without delay  
to Camp Fort Worth

Headquarters, 3d Division, 25th A. C.

BRAZOS SANTIAGO, TEXAS.

September 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, )

No. 21. )

Extract.

I. In obedience to instructions from Maj. Genl. Weitzel, the following named Officers will proceed to Brownville and report to Headquarters of the Corps without delay.

Capt. S. J. L. Whitman 184th Reg. I. I.

By order of

BRIG. GEN'L W. T. CLARK.

R. S. Oliver

A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Carl Williams

Dec 10/05

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav.  
Brazos Santiago Texas  
Dec. 10, 1865.

Special Order }  
No. 294 } \* \* \*

VII " So much of Special order No. 292 as from here Hd. Qrs. as details Captain Wm. L. Whitman as Regt. Treasurer is hereby revoked.

Capt. Whitman will turn over all books papers and funds pertaining to that office to Capt. Wm. H. Collins who is hereby announced as Regimental Treasurer.

By order of  
Lt. Col. William H. Tappan  
Frank B. Farwell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. Adj. Gen.

Capt. Whitman.



James J. C. Whitman was mustered in as  
 Capt 1st Regt U.S.C. Dec. 14, 1863. On  
 Return of the Regt for the month of Dec. 1865  
 he is reported Commission given 1st Lt Dec.  
 of Rio Grande to present Application for leave of absence  
 at Dept Hd qrs Dec 13, 1865.

Strength Enlisted 28  
 Com'd Com'd 910

HS

Headquarters Department of Texas  
Austin, Texas December 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

Special Orders,  
No. 111.

1. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days with  
a recommendation to Head Quarters Military Division  
of the Army for an extension of thirty (30) days. Leave  
granted to the following named officer  
Captain J. S. Hinton, 1<sup>st</sup> United States  
Cavalry.

By Command of  
Major General Wright  
of the Staff,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

John C. ...  
...

...

...

...

...



Head Qu. Dept. of Texas  
Galveston, Texas, Dec. 20, 1864

Special Order  
No. 111, Extract

1. Leave of absence for  
one to two days with a recommendation  
to Head Quarters Military Division of the  
Army, for an extension of leave to such  
amount as may be granted to the following named  
Officers:

Captain S. J. [Name]  
1st [Regiment]

Recommended by [Name]  
[Signature]

Official [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Asst Adj. Genl

C. S. [Name] Dec. 20, 1864



Mare

Whitman 1922

Capt. 1" U.S. Army

Since

since for 20 years

along 20 days

---

file

filed 12-26-93

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., ..... 1865.

Capt J. S. Mottman,  
Pt 11 S. Co. 1st Cav.

S.O.

No 111.

Hd Qrs Dept Texas.

Dec 21 1865

Trans for today  
John D. 4

Address

Mottman,

Proctor's Co  
Louis.

Shuman Jones.

W. D. F. R. B. 1866

1000  
Capt. F. R. B.

On Lease of  
Land to  
and give reason

John  
Peter, V. R. B. on  
No 34 of April 26  
1866. as office

Reading, O. July 23<sup>d</sup> 1866

Sherman Iowa.

Jan. 13. 1866

Adjutant General U.S.A.

General

Sir

being on leave  
of absence per special Order 111 Head Quarters Dept of  
the Army dated 21st Decr 1865 -  
I have the honor to very  
respectfully tender my resignation as Captain 1st Regt  
U.S. Cavalry for the following reasons  
My Parents are old and feeble and unable  
to provide for themselves and it is indispensably  
necessary for me to stay with and assist them.

I am very respectfully your  
Obedient Servant

J. M. Whitman

Capt. U.S.C.



[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page]

[Large area of extremely faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

1880-1881  
[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 34. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 26th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
✓ Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, Captain *S. J. L. Whiteman*, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and ~~honorably discharged the service~~ of the United States, on account of his services being no longer required, his regiment being under orders for muster out of service. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Correspondence*

*copy*

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1880  
NEW YORK

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 34. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 26th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
8. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, Captain *S. J. L. Whiteman*, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of his services being no longer required, his regiment being under orders for muster out of service. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



1414

Whiters, David

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-309363	26
2	5-309432	27
3	5-309518	28
4	5-309604	29
5	5-309691	30
6	5-300491	31
7	5-309777	32
8	5-309864	33
9	5-309953	34
10	5-310060	35
11	5-310167	36
12	5-310271	37
13	5-310365	38
14	5-300616	39
15	5-310465	40
16	5-300631	41
17	5-310551	42
18	5-300638	43
19	5-310637	44
20	9086471	45
21	34354891	46
22	40725450	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 30 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

40 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiter

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Whithers*  
*Ri*

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* ..... 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitters*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apri*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Donnelly*  
-----  
(358) *Donnelly* Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. W.S.C. 7

David Whittis  
Capt 1 Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men, Ambulance  
corps, 10 Division, 18th  
A.C.

for May & June, 1864

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One U.S. for  
Spurs & straps  
lost 52 cents

Book mark:

Ragan

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Whithers

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for ord-  
nance lost 52 cents.  
On det service per  
Special order dated 14d  
2nd 1st USCC in the field  
June 26. 64

Book mark:

Wardly

(358)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whittus  
Bvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(341) Hammer Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Whiters

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for ord-  
nance 52 cents

Book mark:

Dannely

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitus*

*Private*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitus*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>+Writers</sup>  
David Hithers

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Teby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*+ Corrected by E. H. Spang, Jr.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitus*  
*By*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitus*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Whitus  
Prof, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O. S. as per S. O.  
No. 2. Dated Hd. Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. July 12<sup>th</sup> /65

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Thompson Copyist.



4757 412  
Ch | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whitas  
Pvt, Co. . . . , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

4777 412  
H  
1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Whitas  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for Sept to Oct, 1865.  
Station Brazos Santiago Tex  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by S. O. 62.  
65. Hd Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Whiters*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



4777 414  
A 1 | Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Whitas

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Station Brazos Santiago Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. 62  
1865, Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Book mark:

(344)

Fanner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

D. Whitus

Prv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 absent  
on duty at Post Hdqrs  
since July 12/65

Aug <sup>last</sup> & Sept 1865. absent  
on Det Service

Oct 1865 absent on duty  
with Post Q.M. since Sept/65

Nov & Dec 1865 absent on duty  
at Hdqrs 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
per S.O. 96 from 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup>  
A.C. date Oct 6/65

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

415  
N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Whiters

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 58 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark:

(361)

May

Copyist.

1415

Whiting, Beverly  
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299370	26
2	5-313601	27
8	5-313682	28
4	5-313764	29
6	5-300274	30
6	5-313853	31
7	5-313939	32
8	5-314043	33
9	5-314150	34
10	5-314258	35
11	5-314351	36
12	5-314454	37
13	5-314543	38
14	5-314629	39
15	5-314717	40
16	9086934	41
17	33222134	42
18	34355218	43
19	40725454	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 107-P. 226-70

See also



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whiting  
....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Black

Where born Gloucester Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 27 '64

Where St. Louis

By whom W. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Paygeth

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whitson  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid since enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shull

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Ft. Monroe Va. Feb'y 22, 1864*

Where born *Gloucester Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Min Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whiting  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358) Shull Copyist.



24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached. A.O. 61 Perf. 26/64*  
*Lts. June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

17 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whiting

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*W. V. Car. U.S.C.T.*  
*Beverly Whiting*  
*Put 1 Regt U.S. Col. Car.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(520)

*Pagan*

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Beverly Whitting  
Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg' Disc.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July-Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Des List

Ward 26 Hampton  
section

Book mark :

Hodge

(343)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Whiting*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hampton Hospital, Va.*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Beredy Whiting*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wardover*

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whiting  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Dorn  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. J. ...*

Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*  
-----  
*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*W. A. Doren*  
-----  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Fox*  
(358) Copyist.

*N* | *1 Cav* U.S.C.T.

*Reverly Whiting*  
*Prov*, Co *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1 Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.O. for Ord*  
*ances lost 13-cents*

Book mark:

*J. W. Doren*

ARRR 433

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James W. Harting*

*W*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Beverly Whiting*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Johnson*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Whitney  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 18 64 absent sick  
at Hampton Keopl.

Book mark :

W. H. Patten

(546)

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Severly Whiting*  
....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Bravo Santiago Tex. Feb 4*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *V-107 P-226-70*

*J. J. Jones*  
.....  
(361) Copyist.

1416

*Whiting Sampson*  
Co *A*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Whitman Sampson J. L.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



1417

Whiting, Theodore  
Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309316	26
2	5304385	27
3	5309454	28
4	5309541	29
5	5309627	30
6	5300290	31
7	5309714	32
8	5304800	33
9	5309886	34
10	5309980	35
11	5310084	36
12	5310189	37
13	5310288	38
14	5310392	39
15	5310481	40
16	5310567	41
17	98864710	42
18	34009561	43
19	34669609	44
20	407252155	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3610233 P.O. Box  
D1088468 - G.A.P.  
0,2721796 P.O. Mail  
613 3/27 15 1140

.....

Orl. Ang. Cr.

W | | leav **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Whiting  
 Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd leav

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk le. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Novbr 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed  
Corporal Nov. 30, 1863

*Loftus*  
 Copyist.  
 comp

*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Whiting*  
Corp *G*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 186 *3*.  
Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corp

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In det service as per special order dated April 26 1864 in the Field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Drum

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Comd, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(344) Hammer Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358) Donnelly Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Whiting*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Whiting*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mehtrapl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Whiting*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Whiting  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Aug. 23/65 from Corp.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.



*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Whiting*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. per S.O. 70*  
*from Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> ac. Sept*  
*29<sup>th</sup> 1865,*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

W 1 / Cav, U.S.C.V.

Theodore Whiting  
Sergt. Co. G 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. 255

Ad. Drs. 25th U.C. Oct. 14/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fang

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Whiting*  
*Sergeant*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. G, 1st Regt 80th  
3d Brig, 3d Div 25th A.C.  
Sept 29/65*

Book mark:

*Mroy*  
(358) Copyist.

W 1 / Cav. U.S.C.

Theodore Whiting  
Sgt. Co. G 1st U.S.C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained here A. C.  
255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.  
Oct. 14/15.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Whiting*  
Sergt., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865. On daily duty  
with Post D.M. since  
Sept 10/65.

Oct <sup>4</sup> & Nov 1865. absent on duty  
at Hdqrs 25 al as orderly  
for S.O. 70 from 3 Brig 3d Div  
25 al dated Sept 29/65

Dec 1865. absent orderly  
Hdqrs 25 al for S.O. 70 from  
1 Brig 3d Div 25 al  
Sept 29/65

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Whiting  
Supt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 80 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.  
Was Corpl until Aug 23/65.  
Free before April 19/61.  
Stopped for pistol screw  
driver & Carbine cleaning  
rod.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) Moy Copyist.

Whiting

Camp Co. 1 Reg't W.M.S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL PASS.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST (MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

No. 4th Dec 4 1864.

Permission is hereby given to *Capt. Whiting, U.S.C.*

*to visit James Lawrence  
on Fair Friday*

*By Order of Brig. Gen. G. J. Shepley,  
Horace T. Under*

Col. and Provost Marshal.



1418

Whit's, Rich'd

Co - , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300114	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 11 Cav U.S.C.T.

Richd Whitis

Priv, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Dec. 10/63, at Norfolk & Mustered in Dec. 22/63 at Ft. Monroe, for 3 yrs.)  
Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Hammer

1419  
Whitis, Samuel

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-305-25-5	26
2	5-305-324	27
8	5-305-398	28
4	5-305-473	29
5	5-305-549	30
6	5-300-265	31
7	5-305-625	32
8	5-305-729	33
9	5-305-819	34
10	5-305-939	35
11	5-306-053	36
12	5-306-156	37
13	5-306-253	38
14	5-306-352	39
15	5-306-447	40
16	5-306-538	41
17	9086098	42
18	32355209	43
19	40725546	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V.119-P.389-70

See also



S1169543. P.O. rtd  
N.Y.P. 497967

J. W. David  
Ex



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Whitis

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ok

Eyes; Ok hair Ok

Where born Pine Run, Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dickerson

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel White*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.

W 1 Car U.S.C.T

Samuel White's  
Coh, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Curry  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358)

Copyist.

4777 459  
W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whitis  
Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Whigham*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whitis

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whites

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. include duty since June 26. from Sp. order dated Feb. 21. 1861 U.S.C. from 26. 1861

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Britus

Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station On the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

(344)

Copyist.

Of 1 Cav. 2507  
Samuel Whitus  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rayner



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Whitis*

*RM*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James White

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due in pay balance  
Page 6

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

James  
Copyist.

77 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

77, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for W. F. D. C., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See list of horses  
5/10

Book mark:

L. H. Jones

*17* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James White*

*17*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for allowance  
70.16*

Book mark:

*Albans*



*17* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*F. J.*  
*Samuel White*

*Pat*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*F. None in column present as  
Samuel White*

Book mark:

*Abrams*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos White*

*A*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel White*

*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Amey Henry*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358) *L. W. [unclear]* Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel White

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Octo., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged duly  
U.S.M. since Dec. 6, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty per Sp. O. No. 95 - Oct. 6 - 1865 - Post Q.M.D.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

\* O. White

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865 absent  
D.O. O.O. No. 95. Oct. 6/65  
- in D.M.C.

\* I am also appears as O. White

Book mark :

(640)

O. White

Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel White*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at 219. 219.*

Book mark: *L 119 P 389 '70*

*R. E. Wilson*

(361)

Copyist.

1420

Whitus, Edward

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307952	26
2	5308021	27
3	5308103	28
4	5308187	29
5	5308272	30
6	5308358	31
7	5308445	32
8	5308550	33
9	5308656	34
10	5308764	35
11	5308870	36
12	5308973	37
13	5309079	38
14	53091712	39
15	5309290	40
16	5309268	41
17	90816352	42
18	30937969	43
19	30938133	44
20	33240424	45
21	33240901	46
22	40725457	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: @13. Vol 10. P559. 386.782. 386.780

See also \_\_\_\_\_



NARA 405

1420

Whitus, Edward

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307952	26
2	5308021	27
3	5308103	28
4	5308187	29
5	5308272	30
6	5308358	31
7	5308445	32
8	5308550	33
9	5308656	34
10	5308764	35
11	5308870	36
12	5308973	37
13	5309079	38
14	5309172	39
15	5309290	40
16	5309268	41
17	90816352	42
18	30937969	43
19	30938133	44
20	33240424	45
21	33240901	46
22	40725457	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C13. Vol 10. P559. 386782. 386780

See also

*W.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus.*

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7-63.*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitely*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7,* 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(356)

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *22 Dec. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Perry*



*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*  
Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*x* Edward Whitte  
*Prw*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

*Perry*

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward White*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O  
Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.C.  
June 29, 1864*

Book mark:

*Curry*

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitte*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. ...*  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
one Pa Spurs &  
straps 60*

Book mark :

*J. L. Leonard*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whiters*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one Pr Spurs & Straps .60*

Book mark:

*J. Lemart*

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Leman*



*H*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whiters*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service  
Quartermasters Dept*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whites*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service  
Quartermaster M. S. S. A.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Rogers*

*W. H. Law U.S.C.*

*Edward Whittier*

*Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

**Attached to hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. Neal*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whitus*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. C. M. S. Cav. Brig*  
*No. -*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooper*



*W. W. Cas* U.S.C.

*Edward Whitus*

*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

**Attached to hospital :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. J. Neal*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Whiter*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Genl Hosp. Ft Monroe*  
*W- sick.*

Book mark :

*B J Cooke*

*W* | *Copy 2867*

*Edward Wilkerson*

*Bat*, Co. *F*, Reg't *65 67*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov 3*, 186 *5*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hallowell*

*W* | *1 Cavy* | *US 65*

*Edward Withers*

*Bot*, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *US 65*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov 3*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *unknown*

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *disch'd Jan 22 66 Surg's cert. of Dis.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Brook*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Whitus

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 absent on  
D.S. for S.O. Hayes  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. @ June 24  
May 1865. absent Brig Kanster  
June 1865 absent Kanster  
in D.M.D.  
July 1865 on duty Kanster  
in D.M. Dept  
Aug 4. Oct 1865. absent  
Kanster in D.M. Dept since  
June 20 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brig  
City Point Va  
Nov 1865 - absent sick in Hoopl  
New Orleans  
Dec 1865 absent sick Hoopl.  
7<sup>th</sup> Monroe Va  
Jan 1866. absent sick  
Maltmore Maryland June  
11. 1865

Book mark :

W. J. Patton

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward White*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Prags Santiago, Tex Feb. 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Annapolis*

*Patent Hires U.S. Hosp. Balto,*  
*Md since June 11 '65 Description*  
*List furnished. No discharge fur-*  
*nished.*

Book mark: *CB. Vol. 10. P. 559 Disch's June*  
*-22/66 See Disch's list. 386.782*

*B. J. Cooke*

(861)

Copyist.

*W.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Whitus*

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : *386 787*

*B J Cooke*

(861)

Copyist.



Whithers, Edward

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



599

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 7, 1874.

The discharge of Edward Whiters, Private, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—  
On Company Muster Roll.

For 186, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll, dated Feb 12/66

\*\*\*\* No discharge furnished  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

January 22, 1866, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return, 186

For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

( ) 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Sargent  
EB. 559 See letter to Ad. Genl.  
Feb 10 1874.  
Valid on Register, JH

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1866 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Edward Whiters  
a Private Co. F  
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Cav

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 19, 1866.

APPROVED.

Chas. R. Sweeney  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Act. Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 19, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Abner D. Smith  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Ent. on R. of Cas



NOV 5 1866

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{2}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1866

3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Edward Mithers

a Private Co. "F"

1st. Reg't of U. S. C. Cav.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 19, 1866.

APPROVED.

Chas. A. Greenleaf

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Act. Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 19, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Wm. C. Brown

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.)

1866

Ent. on Rof Cas



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY  FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Edward Whithers*, of Captain.....  
 ..... Company, (*F*) of the *First* Regiment of the United States  
*Col. Cav* was enlisted by *Capt. H. Brown* of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at *Norfolk Va*  
 on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in..... in the State of..... is *thirty*  
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,  
 ..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*Hicks Gen. Hoptl*  
 STATION: *Baltimore Md.*  
 DATE: *Jan 16 64*  
*Thos Sim*  
 Surgeon U.S. Vols.  
 Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edward Whithers*  
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Hemorrhoids contracted at Fort Monroe Va*  
*in the spring of 1864 in consequence of over exertion*  
*in the line of duty*

*Disability one fourth 1/4*  
*Thos Sim*  
 Surgeon U.S. Vols.  
 In charge

DISCHARGED, this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Hicks*  
*U. S. A. General Hospital Baltimore Md.*  
*Thos Sim*  
 Surgeon U.S. Vols.  
 Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Norfolk* County..... State *Va*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
 [A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 512

Hospital Number 1422 #7  
17

Name Edw<sup>d</sup> Whithers

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Activity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt I Co. 1 Regiment USC

When admitted Nov 3 1865

From what source Friend of Mother

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.*)

*How wounded*  
Hicks G. H.  
Baltimore, Md.

R  
On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



4444 312

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*5/10/1903 - 10:00 AM*  
*found*

Hospital Number 1422

~~17~~  
12

Name Edw<sup>d</sup> Whithers

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pri' J. Co. 1 Regiment 106<sup>th</sup> Cal

When admitted Nov. 5 1865

From what source West. Union

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

*Dr. J. M. Hicks*  
HICKS G. H.  
Baltimore, Md.

R  
On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

1421  
Whitus, James

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303860	26
2	5303932	27
8	5304015	28
4	5304102	29
5	5304187	30
6	53003919	31
7	5304273	32
8	5304359	33
9	5304463	34
10	5304573	35
11	5304679	36
12	5304778	37
13	5304878	38
14	5304972	39
15	5305062	40
16	5305150	41
17	9086005	42
18	24354797	43
19	4072546	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3134-1883,

See also

S. 691768 P.O. 90  
S 1374803 - P.O. 71711

R 10151477

J B Dowd  
Ex



0777 510

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Whitman

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion 1 B Cuck

Eyes; 1 B hair 1 B Cuck

Where born James (unclear)

Occupation Lawyer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 4/63

Where Northack Va

By whom Cap B... term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Heverson

U. S. Cavalry U.S.C.T.

James Whites  
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Hamleton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Whiter

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Whitus

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Whites*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerran*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitus*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached Service Order from Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. dated June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

(358)

Copyist.

24 1/2 Cas. US 65

James Whittier  
Capt. Regt US. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached to  
Amb Corps,

Book mark:

Pagan

ck | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Whittus  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Calif.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitus

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Whitlow*  
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Hanson*

Copyist.

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitely*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hancock*

Copyist.

*11* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Lewis*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.



*W.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitus*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Harce*

Copyist.

*It* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Whiter*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. J. Hance* Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitus*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Hospital Brazos*  
*Santiago Tex. since*  
*Aug 14/65*

Book mark : -----

-----  
*J. M. Hance*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitas

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 16 Oct 1865

Book mark:



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitus*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Insurance*

*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for horse & equipment lost 41 str.*

Book mark:

*James*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Whitis

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 absent Aug 14  
In Post Hosp Brazos  
Santiago, Texas

Book mark :

W. A. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Whitson*  
-----  
*Penit*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Sagua Santiago Tex. Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *33*  $\frac{37}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{61}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Wright Cr.*

*Stopped for rest of summer*  
*& winter last.*

*Free up. 11/61*

Book mark: *3134, 1883*

-----  
*Cumms*  
-----  
(361) Copyist.

1412

Whitus, John

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302468	26
2	5302537	27
3	5302622	28
4	5302708	29
5	5302795	30
6	5300358	31
7	5302880	32
8	5302966	33
9	5303063	34
10	5303173	35
11	5303278	36
12	5303380	37
13	5303479	38
14	5303575	39
15	5303664	40
16	5303751	41
17	9085927	42
18	40725250	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V120 P324 70

See also



3663065- P.O. aff  
S.1170 374. P.O. 7U & W.  
A 255005 P.O. aff  
A 2024655 P.O. aff

J. B. Donald  
Ex

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John White*

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Princeps Ann Va*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 3/63*

Where *Manassas Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*H. W. ...*

*John M. White*  
 Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
 Age *47* years.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Comp Muster Va. Dec 22*, 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Dec 3*, 1863.  
 Where *Norfolk Va.*  
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John M. White*  
 Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Copyist*  
*R.W.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Talley*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John White*  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186 *x.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John White*  
.....  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James M. White*  
*R. W.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. White*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. White*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Whitus  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach. serv.  
Spec. order Hd. Qrs.  
1st Cav. June 26/64.  
Disc. H. horse equip.  
lost 1.01 ord. 0.81

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
Copyist.

Ab | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Whitens  
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May & June, 186 4  
Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Lost 1 curry  
comb, 1 H. Brush, 1 screw driver  
& cone wrench calls Pistol  
cal (44) \$1.32

Book mark:

(341) Hammer Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Whitson*  
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dec. 14 horse equip. cost 1.01  
5th Dec 1867*

Book mark :

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Whitehouse*  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Sept. + Oct.* ....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Shadbolt* Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John White*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadlock*

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whitus

O, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C.T.  
Equip. 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

Stadborn

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whitus

O, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C.T.  
Equip. 45<sup>¢</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Whitas*  
*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Mt. Camp & Garrison Equip 4/5<sup>0</sup>*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Stradbolt*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin  
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. Camp +  
Garrison Equip. 45  
Ordnance 154

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Whites*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Co's Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ordnance*  
*15¢*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*



*D*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Whitus*

*Robt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulmer*

15 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John White

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauline

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Comdr White

4th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 on duty in  
Commissary Dept

Dec 1865 on duty in  
Post Commissary Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Whites

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>06</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at org org

Book mark: V 120 S 324 170

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.



1423

Whites, John T  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private      Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299885	26
2	5314765	27
3	5314891	28
4	5300691	29
5	5315139	30
6	9086962	31
7	4072548	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 491326

See also

S.705847 P.C. M.Y. m.  
S-1131868 - P.O. MEM  
S1140424 - P.O. mem.  
S1147664 - P.O. mtd

Ernst Pang

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whitus

Bug., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Puss Feeder

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6/65

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom A Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

W. V. Car U.S.C.T.

Amos S. Whitus

Appears with rank of *Rot* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated *Newport News Va, Aug*, 186*5*.

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Pressfeeder*

When enlisted *June 6*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Quartermaster at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Whitus*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whitehurst

Bugler, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Muster and Descriptive Roll need.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Whittus

Pat....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Monroe  
Va. June 3 1865 By order  
War Dept. dated May 3  
1865

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

W. H. Cav U.S.C.T.

John T. Whittus  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: *None settled*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out  
by order of the  
War Dept. dated  
May 3, 1865.  
Patient in the U.S.  
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daxton*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Whittier

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Absent sick  
in hospital at City Point  
since May 25/63

July 1863. June 3/63. Ft  
Monroe Va Discharged  
by order of War Dept  
dated May 3/63

Book mark :

John G. Whittier

(546)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whittus  
Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. was  
Pvt. to Apr. 1 1865. Was  
mustered out at Ft. Monroe  
Va. June 3 1865 By  
order from War Dept. A.S.O.  
May 3 1865.

Book mark: 491326

D. P. f

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Whittus  
Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. was  
Promoted to Sgt. 1/15. Was  
mustered out at Ft. Monroe  
Va. June 3/15 By  
order from War Dept. A.D.O.  
May 3/15.

Book mark: 491326

(361)

O. P. J.

Copyist.

Whittus, John T.  
P, Co. L, 1 U.S.C. Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James M. Miles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or, by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wright's Cove* the *6* day of *Jan* 18*60*.

Witness: *A. D. Campbell* *J. C. Miles*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

*Volunteered at Wright's Cove*  
*January 6<sup>th</sup> 1860*  
*Regiment of 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Inf.*

*1860*  
*No. 29*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF \*

*Connecticut*



*At Large*

I, *John J. Whelan* born in *Norfolk*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Good Trades* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *21st* day of *June* 186*5*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Whelan* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*  
 this *21st* day of *June* 186*5*, by *John J. Whelan*  
 BEFORE *James M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th U.S. C.S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. May*  
*Ass Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Whelan*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5'* feet  
*four* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S. C.S.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *.....*  
 the *21st* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Norfolk Va*  
*John J. Whelan*  
 Regiment of *.....* Volunteers, on

*Wm. S. May*  
*Ass Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
*Whelan*  
*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th U.S. C.S.*

June 7/65

NARA 578

Whittus

U. S. General Hospital,  
Fortress Monroe, Va.

June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Captain.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Discharge Papers of John T. Whittus Private Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry, returned to duty from this Hospital.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

E. M. Wilson  
Asst Surgeon. U. S. Army  
in charge Hospital

Comdg. Officer  
Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.



1424

Wiggin, Anthony

Co <sup>2</sup>, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300009	26
2	5314821	27
3	5314883	28
4	5314913	29
5	5314975	30
6	5315037	31
7	5315094	32
8	9084007	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Wiggins  
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 17/65

Where Goshen

By whom Capt. Prout; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

111  
M. W. Wiggins | U.S.C.T

Anthony Wiggins

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *60th*, Roll dated *Fort Island, Mich., Dec. 25, 1863*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* years; occupation *Soldier*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Mar. 17*, 1865.

Where *Goaconda*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited } *Bounty, Dec 4, 11.*  
*Sub. 17.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert B. Snelling*

Book mark:

*Wiggins*  
(340) *Wiggins* Copyist.

WAR 374

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Wiggins

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from Enlistment: to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 17, 186 5.

Where Groshen M.B.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

Ref

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wiggin  
Pl

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dep. \$ 645. with  
P. M. Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Reif Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wigginn

lpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to lpl July 29 / 65. Dep. \$ 645 with P.M. Herbert.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wiggins  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wiggins  
lpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 5, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wiggins  
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 05  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 55 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: joined as Pvt. was Pvt.  
to July 29 1865. Due U.S. for  
one carbine screw driver  
and bone wrench, one Pistol  
screw driver and bone  
wrench.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Reif

Copyist.



1425

Wiggins, James

Co A, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers here.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305249	26
2	5305318	27
3	5305391	28
4	5305469	29
5	5305545	30
6	5300266	31
7	5305621	32
8	5305725	33
9	5305815	34
10	5305935	35
11	5306059	36
12	5306561	37
13	9086102	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. Vol. 8, Page 340. 129081.  
V. 226 of E. J. 69. E. B. V. 8. P. 187. W. 87. V. 7.  
E. J. 69. V. 248 P. 176-77. 40 P. 58-68. V. 102. P. 55-79  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Higgins  
....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Ok*,

Eyes; *Ok*, hair *Ok*,

Where born *Wausemond Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5/63*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Apl 13-65.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson,*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Farmer Wiggins*  
Pvt., Co. *10*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wiggins  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Wiggins  
Ret, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1861/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Wiggins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wiggins  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on detach duty since  
June 26. per Sp. order dated  
Nov. 28. U. S. Col. June 26. /64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

1st Cav U.S.C.T.

James Higgins  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Wiggins*  
Pet, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*11* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Higgins*  
*11*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Higgins*

*W*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*  
(358) Copyist.

*7* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Higgins*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Higgins*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Copyist*  
Copyist.



WAR 52

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Higgins*

*Co.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dece at Westmouth  
April 10, 65.*

Book mark: *U.S.C. Dec April 1865*  
*1731*

(358) *Abrams* Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5306059

1891 \*

*213. Proc. & Page 340.  
(Book Number) 129081*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Higgins  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. Died in  
U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Portsmouth, Va. of  
Compassion of the brain, Apr. 13, 1865.  
Final statement forwarded Aug 26/65.*

Book mark { V226 V8 C.J. '69. EB 48 P 187  
V87 U7 C.J. '69. 129.081  
V248 P 176 '77- 40 P 58 '68. V102 P 55 '79.

R. C. Wilson

Wiggins James  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



INVENTORY of the effects of *James Wiggins* of  
 Company *D*, *1st* Regiment *20th* *Infantry*  
 who died in *Balfour* U. S. General Hospital, *Portsmouth, Va.*, *April 14th* 1865.

Caps.....	Stockings.....
Dress Coats.....	Blankets.....
Overcoats.....	Knapsacks.....
Blouses.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Therapsacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....

INVENTORY  
 of the effects of *James Wiggins*  
 late of Co. *D*, *1st* Regiment  
*20th* *Infantry* who died at  
*Balfour* U. S. General Hospital, *Port-*  
*smouth, Va.*, *April 14th* 1865.

Balfour A. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer C. Company

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment. S. D. C. G. Co.

I have to inform you that James Higgins of your Company, died in this Hospital on April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 of compression of Brain. I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. S. Russell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. S. D. C. G. Co.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Higgins*  
Reg't of *1st Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

*April 14, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*[Signature]*

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C. Jan'y 22, 1870.  
E. W. vol. 8 P. 340

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co. D, 1st U. S. Colored Infantry, report the death of Private James Higgins April 12, and April 13, 1865, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death April 14, 1865.

The latter date (April fourteenth, 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*H. R. Ralston*  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.  
Military Bureau of War

*In letter of Jan 26. 70 to 2nd Army*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 14 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

393

I certify, on honor, that \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.



1426

Wiggin William

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-300014	26
2	5-314820	27
3	5-314890	28
4	5-300692	29
5	5-315144	30
6	9087009	31
7	40725462	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Wiggins  
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Maryland

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 20/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Fowler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

W 1 Cav, U.S.C.T

William Wiggins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav*, Roll dated *Heart Island, N.Y.H., Mch 28, 1865*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *21* years; occupation *Seaman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch 20* 1865

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist.*  
*Sub. Dist. Brooklyn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Geatun Holman*

Book mark:

*W. Wiggins*

(340)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wiggins

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 1st, to April 30, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 20, 1865

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Replaces Dep \$ 24 00 with P M. Hubert. Sick in Hosp.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Copyist

Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Wiggin  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort Monroe  
Nov. June 15 1865 By order  
of War Dept dated May  
3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Olif  
Copyist.

W 1 Cav U.S.C.T.

William Higgin  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster 1865.

Clothing account: Now settled.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

by order of the War. Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Patient in U. S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm* *Wiggins*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1863* absent sick  
*in Hosp at Gettys*  
*Station Va*

*May to July 1863* absent sick  
*in Hosp at City Point*  
*since May 25. 1863.*

*Aug 1863.* *June 7/63.*  
*Ft Monroe. Discharged*  
*by order from M.D. May*  
*21 63.*

Book mark:

*Wm Wiggins*

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Higgins*  
-----  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- *100*

Due soldier \$ ----- *100*; due U. S. \$ ----- *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- *100*

Bounty paid \$ ----- *100*; due \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*  
*Was mustered out at Fort*  
*Monroe Va, June 13 1865.*  
*By order from War Dept.*  
*dated A.S.O. May 3 1865*

Book mark: -----

(361)

*J. R. J.*  
-----  
Copyist.



1447

Wilken John

Coat, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5305252  
 2 5305321  
 3 5305394  
 4 5305471  
 5 5305549  
 6 5300267  
 7 5305623  
 8 5305727  
 9 5305817  
 10 5305937  
 11 5306057  
 12 5306154  
 13 5306251  
 14 5306350  
 15 5306445  
 16 5306536  
 17 9086130  
 18 2-276-RCV-1868  
 19 34355211  
 20 40725463  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: S 276 U. S. R. C. A. 1868. V. 161 P. 149  
73.

See also

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkin.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Dk. hair Dk.

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 18 63.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilken  
Pvt., Co. 20, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 16 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Yorktown Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. B. Thompson  
Coryist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilken  
Rt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilken  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1861/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. P. Thompson  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilken  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meigs A. Phelps, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Wilken  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on detach duty since  
June 26. pr. sp. order dated  
Wed 24. 1864. A. G. June 26. /64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.

Or 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

, Co. ...., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Hammer



*W. Cav. use 7*  
*John Wilkins*  
*Regt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pagan*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkin  
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1861, 1861/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

1/1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John McKim  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

John McKim

Copyist.

1/2 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Milburn

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11-1-72, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Brown  
Copyist.



7 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkins

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark:

Wilkins  
(358) Copyist.

ARRR 521

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Collins  
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in conflict  
at Portman's

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Albans

Copyist.

7A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

3rd, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in performance  
at Fort Sumter

Book mark:

Williams

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*2d*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent in draft in Dist. -  
Monter, Va*

Book mark:

*John Williams*



A | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkin

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In receipt of Fortification  
du. since Feb. 1, 1865-

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Wilkin*

*Priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. in camp. at  
Portsmouth, Va.*

Book mark:

*R. Currier*

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Wilkins*  
*Co. D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865* absent in Court  
at Portsmouth Va.

*May 1865 to Aug 1866* absent  
in confinement at Portsmouth  
Va by sentence of Gen Court  
Martial since Dec 31/64

Book mark :

*John Wilkins*

W | 1 Cav | U. S. C. T.

John Wilkins  
Cot., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Crazz, Sunday, Jan, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Brig. Org. In  
Confinement at Portsmouth, Va.  
by sentence of G. C. Marshal, Dec.  
31, 1864. Desc. List furnished.  
No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *S. 27615 - R. C. T. 1868.  
V 161 P 149-73.*

(361)

*Shannon*  
Copyist.



W. J. Cav U.S.C.S.

John Wilkin

, Co. , 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.  
Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S-276-R-C-J-1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 22, 1868.

Call from ( )

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

*M. J. Allen*

Copyist.

*Milkin, John*

Co. *D*, Reg't *1st S.C. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists <i>/</i> .....   | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

John Wilkins  
Bat Co. D 1<sup>st</sup> N.S. Co. Care.

*[Faint signature]*

Filed 12-26-73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Oct 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of "John Wilkins", a Private in Company "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment U.S. Cavalry, U.S. Volunteers. I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial"

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Wilkins, a Private in Company "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry, U.S. Volunteers, is 13 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at the town of Yorktown in the State of Virginia by Capt. Wilkins, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1863, at the town of Yorktown, in the State of Virginia by the same, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July and August, 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Green to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864. There is no record on file in this office that he ever received any pay.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, he was mustered "Absent for duty." His enlistment in the U.S. for clothing "\$35.98". The name "John Wilkins" does not appear on the roll of the Co. on file in this office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General, Col.

To J. Hobson Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Supt. Prison Labor Norfolk Virginia

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

B-113



---

John Wilkin,

Print<sup>r</sup> & U.S.C. Cary.

---

Dir of Recorder

— 1843,

---

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 26<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Truitt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>,

Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Army,

Camp of 2<sup>nd</sup> Division, Maine.

M. O. Hall of Kingsport, Tenn. He  
committed an act of insubordination, Navy Station, 9 C. T. B.,  
since Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully,

W. C. Elliott

W. A. Woodward

P. A. Dalton <sup>Chief Clerk</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible]*

1428  
Wilkins Jerry

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313455	26
2	5313522	27
3	5313600	28
4	5313681	29
5	5313762	30
6	5300277	31
7	5313849	32
8	5313937	33
9	5314039	34
10	5314146	35
11	5314254	36
12	5314347	37
13	5314450	38
14	5314539	39
15	5314625	40
16	5314713	41
17	9086932	42
18	4873-0-1889	43
19	34355221	44
20	40725464	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

6098 P. 44 June 1916

444 P. 44 70. 4873-0-1889

See also



S1461941 - P.O. 7119M

Copy King Exp



24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wilkins  
....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Black Water Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> / 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Daggett  
.....  
(383g) Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerry Wilkins  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Roanoke, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shull

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Wilkins*

*Plis*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Williams  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James S. Ely, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shull

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilkins

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W. V. Car. W.S.C. I  
Jerry Wilkins  
Priv. 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May + June, 1864

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pagan

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerry McKinnis  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached S.O. of Reg't. No. 1.  
Des. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shull  
Copyist.

At 1 : Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wilkins

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

(344)

Copyist.



24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Wilkins*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Wilkins*  
*pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. ...*  
(358) *W. S. ...* Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Wilkins*  
*plc*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Dren*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Larry Wilkins*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry Wilkins*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Wilkins*  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Wilkin*  
*priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hanson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Wilkins*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*  
*lost - 0.15<sup>0</sup>*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

*Samy Wilkins*  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance  
lost 1/5 etc*

Book mark:

*Travis*

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Williams*

*Pt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty in Regt. detail.*

Book mark:

*J. Williams*



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*J. A. Johnson*  
.....  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On daily  
duty in Reg't  
for 21 days*

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Johnson*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Corry Williams*  
*Cor.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Quar. Rec. 1865. on daily*  
*duty as Fisherman*  
*in Regt C. 1st Div. since*  
*Aug 26.*

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

*1* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Wilkins*  
....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*09*</sup> ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ..... 100; due \$ *200* ..... 100

Remarks: *joined at camp*  
*and*

Book mark: *9873-0-1889*  
*at 48th St. New York*

\* *Corrected by J. A. Alister*  
*A. Brown*

11  
N | 1 Cav U.S.A.  
Jerry Wilkins  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7873-6-1889

**War Department,**  
Pension Division  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.



1429

Wilkinson, Samuel

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299597	26
2	5303076	27
3	5303188	28
4	5303301	29
5	5300612	30
6	5303396	31
7	5303495	32
8	5303590	33
9	5303678	34
10	5303765	35
11	9085941	36
12	43148188	37
13	40725465	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Py 23 P 1971  
Book Mark V 129 P 76 71 V 247 P 208 77

See also \_\_\_\_\_

PPS-42285-

J.B. Powell  
Exr

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Milkeson

....., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes; Blue hair Red

Where born Lewis Co. N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 23/64

Where Buffalo N.Y.

By whom Capt Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Brandy #111  
Clothing #20, 75  
Musket #1 Sept 23, 64  
Capt Rogers

Milkeson

1. car  
11. U.S.A.

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Sgt on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Vol. Recruits  
forwarded for the 1 Regt U.S. C.

Roll dated  
Puffalo, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Leicester, Mo.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Puffalo, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Rose; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Puffalo, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 25.100<sup>75</sup>

Date of first muster Sept. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Memorandum charged  
by pack, Haversack &  
canteen credited to Jones &  
Hollins, Erie Co., 30 Dist. N.Y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



N. 1 Sav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Capt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the A. Reg't U. S. Col'd Sav. Roll dated

Sept 23, 1864

Where born Lewis, Mo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Complexion Brn.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 30 days, Lewis, Mo. Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. E. Stone

Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

CP, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & paid \$100 -

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Kiltuson*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -  
Detailed for duty in Reg.  
Band. Spec. order 17/8  
H'd 2 vs 1 "U.S.C. Jan. 26/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wilkinson*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account paid \$100  
transferred to Regt Band  
per special order No. 178  
dat Jan 26/65 Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stadolph*

Copyist.



Or | 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml Wilkinson

Pvt, Co., / Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar to April, 1865:

Station Gettys Station, Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(344) Hammer Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkison

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -  
Dropped by mistake.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Shadwell Copyist.

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkeson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 months pay \$100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shedd

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Private*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*



1867 000

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Milkier

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkison

Pvt  
Mus., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to Mch 1863. on duty in  
Reg't Band for SO #178 Hayre  
1 US C.C. Jan 26/63.

April 1863. Loss. apt 1.  
Norfolk Va. Transf'd to  
Reg't Band for SO 178 dated  
Hayre 1 US.C.C.

May 1863 (Mus.) May/63  
Camp Lincoln Transf'd  
from Reg't Band

Book mark:

Chas. Patten

(546)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkison

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Brazos Santiago Texas, July 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 48<sup>16</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: P.V 23 P 19 71  
V 129 P 76 71 V 247 P 208 77

Franklin

Millerson Samuel

1st Reg't 156th Co.

2 Enclosures.

- |                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | 2 Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, *Samuel Wilkeson*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of *three* <sup>desiring</sup>  
**YEARS** Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *Two* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* year

GIVEN at *Buffalo, N.Y.*  
 the *23* day of *Sept* 1864  
 Witness: *James McCabe* *Samuel Wilkeson*  
*mark*

N. Y. State District of County Town Ward

490 Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

CREDITED TO

Discharged: 18

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company

By *Robert State*  
 1st Regiment of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteered at *Buffalo, N.Y.*  
*Sept 23*, 1864

*Samuel Wilkeson*  
 No. *514*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

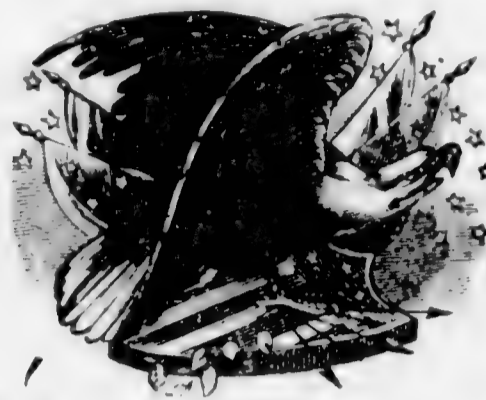
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NARR 673

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF *Collins*

*Orie Co 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*

I, *Samuel Wilkeson*, born in *Lewis Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Saborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *Three* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Wilkeson*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
BEFORE *W. P. Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

*his*  
*Samuel Wilkeson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. ...*  
*Adj. Gen. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel  
Wilkeson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-  
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,  
*Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *4* inches high.  
*W. P. Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *3* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*First* Regiment of *N. Y. State* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*  
*W. P. Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,  
Mustering Officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Wilkerson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of *Three* YEAR Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years

GIVEN at *Buffalo N.Y.* the *23* day of *Sept*, 1864  
 Witness: *James M. Cabe* *Samuel Wilkerson*  
*mark*

State District of County Town Ward  
 N. Y.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861

Discharged  
 Re-enlistment: last served in Company  
 of

No. *2452*  
*Samuel Wilkerson*  
 Enlisted at *Buffalo, N.Y.*  
*Sept 23*, 1864.  
 By *Robert Wall*  
 1st *Artillery*  
 Regiment of *U.S. Artillery*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

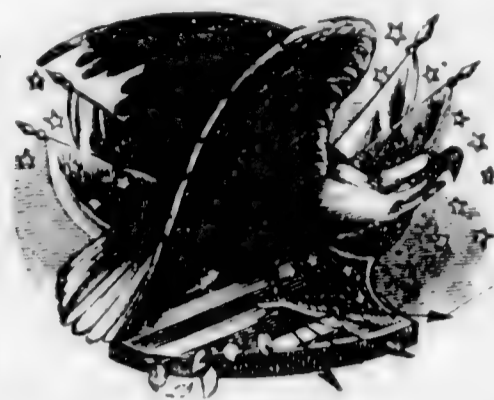
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NARA 670

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK, TOWN OF Collins Erie Co 30 Dist N.Y.



I, Samuel Milkeson, born in Lewis Co in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Saboteur, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Milkeson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this 23 day of Sept, 1864,

BEFORE

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

his mark Samuel Milkeson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Milkeson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[Signature]

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y., Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regt of 1st S. Cal. Artillery, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.



1430

Willard, Elizabeth

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Laundress

Laundress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305642	26
2	5305733	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Elizabeth Willard*  
*Lumbers*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Upptd Aug 27 1861*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

77 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elizabeth Miller

Quinn, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: unpaid 2/24  
Richard 3/1/64

Book mark:

Sam Copyist.



1431

Willard, Sandy H.

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299693	26
2	5299670	27
3	5304467	28
4	5304577	29
5	5304683	30
6	5304782	31
7	5304882	32
8	5304976	33
9	5305066	34
10	5305154	35
11	9086019	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy D Willard*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Shoreham Vt*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 26/64*

Where *Newport News Va*

By whom *L. Munroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd for honor*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Hewitt*

9  
1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James B. Hillard*

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Where born *Princess Anne Co Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *carriage*

When enlisted *Nov 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 26*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Mass 1<sup>st</sup> Eng Det.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*March*

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel H. Hillman*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30*, 1864.

Where born *Princes Anne Co. Va*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>,

Where credited *Mus. Co. 1st Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Alford*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sandy & Williard  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Somewhat for 100 00

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jandy Milliard*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bonus for \$ 100*

Book mark :

*J. J. McNamee*  
(358) Copyist.

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williard*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Filed with Williard, Sandy*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wandy Williard*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wandy Willard*  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



*21* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jandy Willard*

*21st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. Co. & VC, 15.00.*

Book mark:

*Turner*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Willard*  
-----  
*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due Alf for br g  
equipage lost 95 cts.*

Book mark: -----

*Currin*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. Willard*  
....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Bezas Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *2.0*<sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *None*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Stopped for Postal scribbles*  
*Haversack & lantern lost*

Book mark : .....

Willard Sandy H.

Sub. Co. 1st Reg't 156 Cal

Enclosures.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....   |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sandy H. Melland* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va* the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18*64*

Witness: *A. K. Starkweather* *Sandy H. Melland*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. Y. S. Cavalry*

By

*37* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Norfolk Va* 18*64*

No. *37*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

MARK 653

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Mass*



TOWN OF ;  
*1st Cong Dist  
in Coige*

I, *Sandy H. Willard* born in *Prince Ann Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *Nov* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sandy H. Willard* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
by this *26th* day of *Nov* 1864 } *Sandy H Willard*  
BEFORE *M. Mowro* *mark*  
*LT. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. May*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st Div.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sandy H. Willard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brun* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Ames M. Mowro*  
*LT. 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *26* day of *November*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*1st Regt of* *Volunteers*, on  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on



1432  
William Roberts

Co/B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Westburn, Robert

Book Mark:

See also

1433

Williams, Anthony

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299995	26
2	5314814	27
3	5314878	28
4	5314953	29
5	5315013	30
6	5315074	31
7	5315131	32
8	9087014	33
9	40725268	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2696, 2<sup>d</sup> and Feb 25/67

See also



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *West Indies*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 14/65*

Where *Goshen*

By whom *Capt. Brock*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Daggett*

W 1 Cav, U.S.C.T

William

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav Roll dated Fort Island N.Y., N.Y., 1865

Where born W. Landis

Age 28 years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 14, 1865

Where

Period 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Benjamin Lundberg

Book mark:

(340)

Cartwright Capt. Col.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Julistmt. to April, 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March, 14 1865

Where Boston M.B.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

Pl

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dep't \$ 263 73 100 with P.M. Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Ref Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dep \$ 263 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> with P. M. Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

x Arthur Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. per S.O. 98 dated  
Post Hd. Qrs. Brazos Tex.  
Oct. 8 1865

x Name appears in "Present"  
col. as Anthony Williams

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 2 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams  
Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

CC1865 absent  
transferred - Post. QM

Book mark:

Chas. D. ...

(546)

Copyist.



W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Williams

Pit., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.  
due U. S. for one barline  
Brush and wiper

Book mark 2696 2d and. Feb. 25 / 67

(361)

Ref

Copyist.

1434

Williams, Arthur

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers hereig.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299660	26
2	5308551	27
3	5308657	28
4	5308765	29
5	5308871	30
6	5308974	31
7	5309080	32
8	5309173	33
9	5309289	34
10	9086386	35
11	30852878	36
12	30854610	37
13	40725528	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2405.1880 CD 261.493

See also

5903169 P.O. #1  
S. 1384 533, P.O. #1  
S 1386008 - P.O. #1

W. J. Perry Jr

27 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Williams

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Grey hair Blk.

Where born N Hampton Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 23 - 64.

Where Newport News

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid  
100 Corn at Large.

Dickerson.



*Pr* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur William*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30, 1864*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *0* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov-23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Am at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Williams

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Williams  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Linn

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Williams

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard



*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Williams*

*Pm*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5<sup>th</sup> June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Wrench 3 cts.*

Book mark:

*W. J. [unclear]*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Arthur Williams

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick to 24  
Hospital Granoo  
San Antonio Texas.  
Due 100 for ordnance  
March 31 60

Book mark:

U. S. Cavalry Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Williams*

*Cvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital New Orleans  
La (sick)*

Book mark:

*B. G. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 / Car USCT

Arthur Williams  
Pvt, Co. F, / Regt USCT Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848)

Steward  
Cpyist.



W | 1 Cav USCG

Arthur Williams

Priv, Co 7, 1 Reg't USCG Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged  
on Surg Cert of  
disability Dec 27/  
A.S. given 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gen. Hosp. New Orleans, La. Sick.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Arthur Williams

Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent on D.S. per  
S.O. Hodges 172000, June 26

Aug 1865 Absent sick Post Hosp  
Brazos

Sept to Dec 1865 Absent sick in  
Gen Hosp. New Orleans La

Jan 1866 Loss: Dec 22/65  
New Orleans La Dischgd  
for disability

Book mark:

Hottel

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Williams

Cvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Discharged Dec. 22. '65 Surgeon's  
Certificate Corp. D'Amque Hosp.  
New Orleans, La. Description  
List furnished Oct. 28. '65*

Book mark *2405. 1880 C. D. 261.493.*

(361)

*B. J. Coyle*

Copyist.



Williams, Arthur

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....           | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders .....            |
| <i>Enc. files</i> /            |                         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l           | Furlough                  |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .. | Med. Examination          |
| Confinement                   | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts                     | Pay or Clothing           |
| Death or Effects              | Personal Reports          |
| Desertions .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l         | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service        | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                    | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November

Witness: Wm C. Spencer Arthur Williams

Disciplined \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of U.S. Cavalry  
 By W. M. Moore  
37 Regiment of U.S. Art.  
 Volunteered at New York  
Nov 23 1864

No. 26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



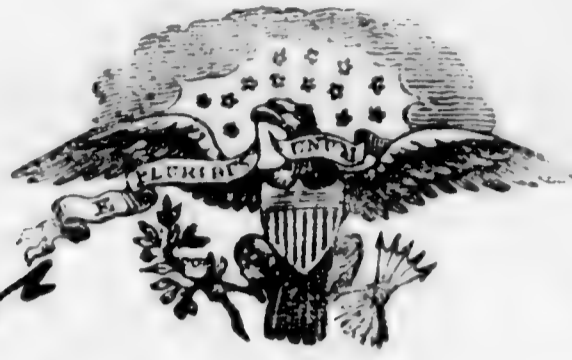
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Commercial*

*as Large*



I, *Arthur Williams* born in *Eastern Shore*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty four* day of *November* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Arthur Williams* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
 on this *23* day of *Nov* 1864 by *Arthur Williams*  
 BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*  
*LC. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Gray*  
*Capt. Surg. 1st Regt.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Williams*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*nine* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*LC. 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *First* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on  
 the *21* day of *November*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Arthur Williams*  
*Company 1st Regt. Artillery*



Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

*C. A. G.*  
Captain and A. A. G.

of  
d,  
n-  
ty  
of  
ty  
ly  
d

a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1865-21  
1921  
*Arthur Williams*

a Private Co. F  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Army

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital.

New Orleans, La., Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded, Discharged  
Approved by board of  
Examination

*F. E. Pyramette*  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Infantry  
President of board

*Imper*

Received (A. G. Office) . 1865

*Entered R. of Cas*  
1865

Louisiana  
New Orleans, Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Assistant Adjutant General of  
the Department  
Approved

*J. H. Parlin*

Sub Adjutant General U.S. Army  
Medical Director



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *Arthur Williams*, of Captain *Chas. J. Schwartz* Company, (*A*) of the *first* Regiment of United States *Col. Coats* was enlisted by *Lieut. Monroe* of the *first* Regiment of *Newport News Va* on the *twenty third* day of *November*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Northampton* in the State of *Virginia*, is *twenty eight* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *yellow* complexion, *gray* eyes, *wavy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Camp d' Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp.*  
DATE: *New Orleans La Dec 11, 1865*

*F. E. Pyrette*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Arthur Williams Private* of Captain *Schwartz* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Anaemia from malarial fever contracted in line of duty since enlistment rendering him unfit for any branch of the service. Present degree of disability one half. He is in my opinion entitled to a pension as he is disabled from obtaining a livelihood in civil life of Jackson*

*Det. Sgt. Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *twenty second* day of *December*, 1865, at *Camp d' Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp. New Orleans La*

*F. E. Pyrette*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1435

*Williams, Baily*

Co *K*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313451	26
2	5313518	27
3	5313595	28
4	5313676	29
5	5313758	30
6	5300363	31
7	5313845	32
8	5313933	33
9	5314035	34
10	5314142	35
11	5314250	36
12	5314343	37
13	5314446	38
14	5314535	39
15	5314621	40
16	5314709	41
17	9086928	42
18	40725469	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



P.O. misc IC 992937 2-13/14  
740

Exp. Eng. Co.

21. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Baily Williams

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dreyer A



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Williams  
Pro, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Shull

Copyist.

71 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baily Williams  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shull  
Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Baily Williams*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Camp & Bkly.* ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shull*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Baily Williams  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Shull Copyist.



24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baily Williams  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attend. S. O. Co's. Hqs.  
Qu. C. S. June 26/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

11 Cav U.S.C.T.

Bailey Williams  
Capt, Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Baily Williams

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Baily Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bailey Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 18 54* on duty daily  
*Orderly at Post Hqrs*

Book mark:

*W. D. ...*

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Bailey Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. D. ...*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bailey Williams*  
-----  
*prt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. Anderson*  
-----  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bailey Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. ...*  
Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Baily Williams*

*pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance lost - 12-26-*

Book mark:

*Vansoren*

*N.* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pauly Williams*  
*Pol, Co K, 1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't U. S. Co'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*15 cts*

Book mark:

*W. S. Green*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Baily William*  
*H*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

MAR 7 43

M 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Bailey, William  
Jr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Bailey Williams*

*H*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*San Antonio Tex Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>36 1/100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *joined at camp*  
*orig. Tex April 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*

1436

Williams, Benjamin  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310644	26
2	5310743	27
3	5310811	28
4	5310883	29
5	5310955	30
6	5300136	31
7	5311030	32
8	5311120	33
9	5311210	34
10	5311314	35
11	5311419	36
12	5311523	37
13	5311627	38
14	5311728	39
15	5311829	40
16	5311929	41
17	9086506	42
18	9086564	43
19	34355081	44
20	40725471	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4827 P.M. Y. May 28/66  
381. 1881 V 88. P 166. 69

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Williams.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

(3837)

Copyist.

U. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj Williams

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Baltimore M.D.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12/63.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1861.

Muster-in to date 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 1861.

Where California

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*John Smith*  
*Present*

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James L. ...*  
..., Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James L. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benj. Williams

Sgt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station in the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344)

Copyist.

W. V. Car. U.S.C.T.

Benj. Williams  
Serg / Sgt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ragan*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

.....  
Copyist.



27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin*  
*Sgt*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*27* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Williams*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Jackson*  
Copyist.



21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benja Williams  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd S at Bria  
to be per S Co.  
Advs Cav Bria

Book mark:

(358)

W Jackson  
Copyist.

27 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. Reg'd  
2nd Ser 1st Cav Brig  
Ad 2nd 20th A.C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benj. Williams  
Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. A. Stewart

(11) 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benj. Williams  
Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Stewart



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 absent Detached  
from 26th by ambulance  
Corps

May June 1865 absent on D.S.  
with Brig Com for S.O.  
Regt Hedges.

July 1865 absent on  
D.S. at Brig Com for  
S.O. Brig Hayes

Aug + Sept. 1865 absent  
D.S. at Cav Brig Hayes  
25 ad

Book mark:

Chas. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

10 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams  
Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1899<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org by  
private until Dec 15  
1863

Book mark: # 827 P.M. & May 28/66  
(over)

(361)

H. Stewart  
Copyist.

1437

Williams, Charles

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5314047

26

2 5314154

27

3 5314262

28

4 5314354

29

5 5314457

30

6 5314546

31

7 5314634

32

8 5300746

33

9 5314734

34

10 9086944

35

11 40725471

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 271-P. 171-75

See also

REP 335955  
S 712258 - R090  
S. 1388323 K.O. W.M.  
REP 522436  
AY. 1989225

PO 770 992 937  
" " " " 37P  
" " " " 1/2/10  
" " " " 130  
2/12/10 345

W. J. Pang. Jr



N. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madame Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 12 1864

Where Buffalo

By whom J. Foster ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggett

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*

*Prs*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. No Descriptive Roll furnished*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Stone*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No Description Rec'd.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. S. ...*

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*  
*for*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled & mustered in  
Sept 16/65 at Buffalo, for  
3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*John Soren*

Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-  
nance lost \$11.35-*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

*W.* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles William*  
*Pol*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 400 for ord-*  
*nance lost \$11.35-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. ...*  
Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*

*A.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Jones*

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Williams*

*Pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Nov 21 beyond term*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*



W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 40 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free Stop for one  
Sharps Carbine & accoutrements,  
1 Cav. Sabre & Belt # 11.

retained under G.O. 101 W.D. a.s.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

(over

Long

Copyist.

15-1

5300746

1891

Was retained in service after the expiration of term of enlistment because no descriptive list or roll was rec'd at the Regt. until Nov. 20th /65 though repeated application was made. He is therefore entitled to be paid to the date of muster out of service.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*

*A*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*33 days Santiago Feb 4, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *found as required*  
*Mustered out Nov 21, 1865*  
*at Camp Santiago Texas*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

Book mark: *221 P 17175*

*A J. Brown*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Williams*

*A*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 18 63*      *Nov 24 63*  
*Brazos Tex. Mustered*  
*out by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Dutton*



Williams, Charles

1st Reg't, 156 Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Respectfully returned to  
Mr Morris,

This Me. & N. Roll  
of Charles Williams is  
intended, for a Private  
of the U. S. A. I.

Have you another  
Me. & N. Roll of a Soldier  
named as within,

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Charles Williams as  
described on this Me. & N.  
Roll is borne on the Me.  
Rolls of the U. S. A. I.

H. A. Woodward  
Priv. Ill.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 17, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Williams, 1st Reg't U.S. Cavalry, Copy of Muster and Descriptive Roll, Co. K.

He was enrolled Sept 16, 1864 at Buffalo, N. Y. for 1 year, by Capt Rogers.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
P. J. H. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Branch

May 27, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Williams, 1st Reg't U.S. Cavalry, Co. K.

Surplus case of Muster and Descriptive Roll, bearing his name herewith. Reply of Williams.



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ <sup>Army</sup> of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Buffalo the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Witness: H. T. Foster Charles Williams  
mark

83-  
No. 6111  
Charles Williams  
Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By H. T. Foster  
Regiment of 25<sup>th</sup>  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*New York*

*Lawrence*  
*Circle 20th Dist*

I, *Charles Williams*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Williams*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*  
this *12th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Mr Rogers*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Charles Williams*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. [Signature]*  
*Br Det [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Mr Rogers*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *W. S. Childs* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Buffalo*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*80th Dist - Recruiting Office*

1438  
Williams, Daniel

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299632	26	
2	5299596	27	
8	5301609	28	
4	5301705	29	
5	5301818	30	
6	5301923	31	
7	5302020	32	
8	5302116	33	
9	5302211	34	
10	5302298	35	
11	5302380	36	
12	9085830	37	
13	40725472	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1637-a-89

See also



S. 675-832 P.O. '90  
KOP 278593-  
J1333621. P.O. 71194

J. B. Powell  
Exp

M 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Quil Williams  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Newbern, N. Car.

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 8/64

Where Newport News, Va.

By whom L. M. ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Houston



*J* ✓ *Cur.* U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Eng* Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Oct*, 1864.

Where born *Ch. C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Chatham Co Va*  
*to 10 days pay.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Allen*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Williams*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Shropshire Mass 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 20, 1864.*

Where born *Ch. C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Shropshire Mass*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Shropshire Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Northwick. Montg. Co. N.Y. 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dani'l Williams  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not yet received  
his Descriptive  
List or Muster  
in rolls.

Book mark :

Tolman

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Williams*

*Triv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Shuman*



21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Johnson

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

T. H. Man  
Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: True U. S.  
Ordinance lost 15 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams  
Cvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. Webster  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

(358)

Copyist.

116  
16 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rickson, William

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept Dec 1865 absent.  
D. I. S. C. No 101. Certificate  
in Post Office Dept

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

*H* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Williams*

*Regt., Co. A,* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Cropps Santiago Ex. File,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 21* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit  
File before Apr. 19, 86*

Book mark: *1637 A. 89.*

*D. P. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.



William R. Council

Co. A, 1st Reg't 156th Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News, Va. the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Brad Paller

Samuel Williams  
man

Mustered by Major B. W. Morris, 6<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry  
1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

By St James M. Monroe  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Infantry

Volunteered at Newport News 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

No. 1000  
Samuel Williams

McCarthy

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

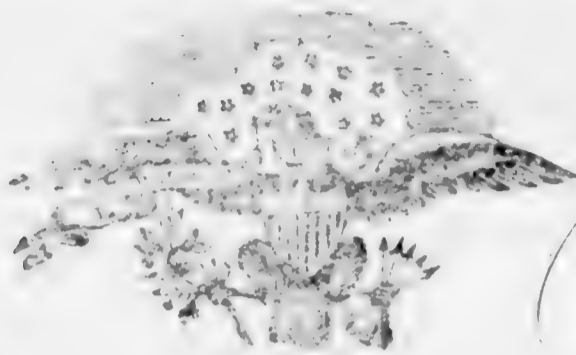


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

*at Norfolk Va for  
18<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Mohawk*

I, *Daniel Williams*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Newport News*  
on this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864  
before *J. M. Monroe*  
*Co. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

*his*  
*Daniel Williams*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Gray*  
*West Surg. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Co 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8<sup>th</sup> of September*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Volunteers*  
*Co 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments... NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service... (A. O. No. 74 672)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the 7th day of September 1864

Witness: Brad Potter

Daniel Williams made

Discharged... 3rd Regiment of Heavy Artillery... No. 34...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:

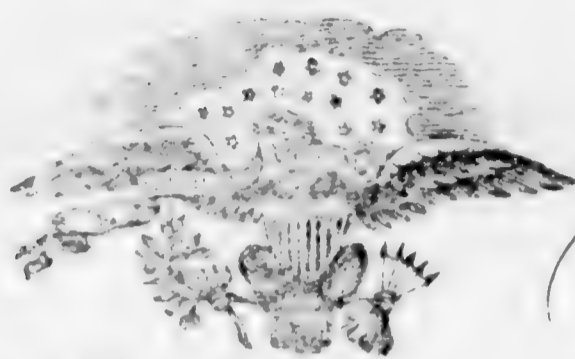


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *at Norfolk Va*  
*for 18<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Wobank*

I, *Samuel Williams*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seven* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* *Virginia*, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864, before me, *Samuel Williams*, *Mark*, *37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Gray*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*Prince M. Moore*  
*37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*18<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*  
*Secretary of War*  
*1864, at Newport News Va*

Report of  
B. Potter  
New York State Agent  
for Enlisting  
Colored Men.  
Sept. 13 1864.

Manuel Williams  
Cold, Recruit.

1. Can. 2. Day



NARA 886

Norfolk Va.  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel H. J. Sanders  
19<sup>th</sup> Hussar Regt  
Provost Marshal  
Norfolk Va.

Colonel, I have the honor  
to forward weekly report of colored recruits  
enlisted by me up to this date in accordance  
with Special Order 119 dated September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Samuel Williams. Enlisted the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept. and mustered  
September 8<sup>th</sup> 1861. Credited to the town of Merchant  
State of New York. 15<sup>th</sup> Cong. District

All which is respectfully submitted,  
H. J. Sanders

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

J. J. Potter

D. J. Potter

Recruiting Agt

State of New York

Norfolk Va.

Personally appeared before me  
the ~~defore~~ said B. Potter, and  
made oath that the foregoing list  
is correct, and contains all the names  
of parties enlisted up to date.

H. J. Sanders

Lieut Col & Prov. Marshal.

1457  
Williams, Daniel  
Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private      Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312093	26
2	5312165	27
8	5312241	28
4	5312266	29
5	5312343	30
6	5300509	31
7	5312420	32
8	5312496	33
9	5312590	34
10	5312700	35
11	5312804	36
12	5312908	37
13	5313012	38
14	5313110	39
15	5313203	40
16	5313296	41
17	9086679	42
18	9086815	43
19	40725474	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 1486555 - Aud. W. D.  
S. 7693764 O. R. A.

W. J. P. A.

W. J. P. A.

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Aspersock Va.

By whom Capt. H. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W. J. J. J.

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356)

Copyist.



*W* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Williams*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Williams*  
*Bugler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Caniel Williams*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lannie Williams

Bugler Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(344) W. G. Hammer Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

Byler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 X

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from his  
pay for Advance lost  
4/3/17

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leuty  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

Byler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Advances  
# 31.17

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leuty  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams  
Byler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance  
\$ 31.17

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Curry  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Bayler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance # 31-17*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutus*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Williams*

*Byler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for Advance*  
*#31.17*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutty*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Williams

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 11 months  
\$ 31.77

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

C. W. [Signature]  
Copyist.



77. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Williams.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley.

Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Williams*

*Angler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

E. Williams  
Prv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863      Sept 29/63  
Mrazos Santiago Texas  
Discharged. Expiration  
term of service

Book mark:

(546)

W. D. Patton

Copyist.

74. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Williams*

*Bygle*, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Orizaba, Mex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *60* <sup>*40*</sup> / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orizaba*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelley*

Copyist.



7490

Williams, Dixon

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305244	26
2	5305313	27
3	5305388	28
4	5305465	29
5	5305541	30
6	5305617	31
7	5305721	32
8	5305811	33
9	5305930	34
10	5306045	35
11	5306148	36
12	5306245	37
13	5306345	38
14	5306440	39
15	5306531	40
16	9086095	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

ALC 56647 PO-Ref  
S-1598930 PO OH

J. B. Dond  
Exp

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dickson Williams

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Wausonwood Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 5/63

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dixon William

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.



4777 032  
W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dixon William  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *E. B. Thompson* Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dixon William  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dixon Williams  
Rt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dixon Williams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs. on detch duty since  
June 26. per Sp. order dated  
Med Dir. 18/A. la June 26, 64

Book mark:

C. P. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



4777 055

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dixon William

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

1861

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Williams*

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*  
Copyist.

*W. D.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Williams, Arizon*  
*Det*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Two Moe*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Crs.*

Book mark:

*Evans*

M. 1 Cav U.S.C.T

Dixon Williams  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chambers

Copyist.



11- | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Williams

31, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. Williams, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

*1/2* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Williams*

*Co.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Williams*

Copyist.

*1* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Pison William*  
*Pison*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pison*  
Copyist.

4777 043  
H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*



4444  
H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached duty for  
Sp. O. No. 101 Oct. 11 - 1865 -  
in Post Courier Dept.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Sullivan*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Williams*

*Spr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Prazeros Santiago, Tex.*, *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Nov. 21*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Issued at Orig. org.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. C. Valen*

1441 or Elias.

Williams, Eli, Cpl

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299538	26
2	5303176	27
3	5303280	28
4	5303383	29
5	5303482	30
6	5303593	31
7	5300693	32
8	5303789	33
9	9085945	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Williams

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mo

Occupation Sawyer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 27 1864

Where Brooklyn, N.Y.

By whom Cap. Taylor; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 30 country

paid \$33.33.

Discharged

Sept 29/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edw Williams

Appears with rank of Ser on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brooklyn Sep 29, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooklyn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 3 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Brooklyn

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100; due \$ 100

Where credited New York

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Williams

P  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Not borne on prior rolls  
of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

*Shadock*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount paid \$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*Error in muster - due U.S. pay drawn on error in muster for 1 mo + 6 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Shadov* Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  *Bounty paid \$33 <sup>33</sup>*

*Error in muster*

*Due U.S. Pay drawn, error*

*in muster for 1 Mo + 6*

*days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shirbolt*

Copyist.

W 1 Cav U.S.C.T.

Eli Williams

1st, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crazos Santiago Tex Sept, 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Daxton

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Ali Williams

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Expiration  
term - enlistment at) Sept 29  
1865 - Prizes Surriage

Book mark:

J. Frank

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ch. Minnick*

*Priv*, Co. *10*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Private in this*  
*Reg't Co. for active service*  
*service Sep. 29, '63 - Brazos*  
*Santiago, Texas.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Faultine*



William Ely

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't ~~1st Cav.~~

..... 2 Enclosures. U.S.C.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

14.95

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y. the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness: N. M. Rayner Ely Williams  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ely Williams  
Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Sept 29, 1864  
By Capt. A. B. Stoker  
Regiment of Mass. Infantry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.

1864-65

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York 12<sup>th</sup> Dist NY Queens



I, Ely Williams, born in North Carolina, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Seaman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ely Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn NY, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, before me, Ely Williams, Capt. P. W. Mar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Woodruff, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ely Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

Ely Williams, Recruiting Officer, Regiment of P. W. Mar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist NY

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Brooklyn NY



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*

*Queens*



I, *Ely Williams*, born in *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ely Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Brooklyn NY*  
*9* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

*John* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*G. Woodruff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ely Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John*  
*Capl. Geo. W. ...*  
*Regiment of ...*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Brooklyn NY*  
*...*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ my YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y. the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness: W M Reynon Ely Williams

No. 11111  
Ely Williams  
Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Sept 29, 1864  
By Capt C. H. ...  
Regiment of ...  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  *Green Co*

I, *Ely Williams*, born in *W. C.*, in the State of *W. C.*, aged *twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ely Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Brooklyn N.Y.* *Ely Williams*  
*Sept 29*, 186*4*  
*John Smith*

*Capt. P. M. S. DeMay*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. D. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *E. Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*John Smith*  
*Capt. P. M. S. DeMay*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *5th* *Volunteers* on the *29* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Brooklyn N.Y.*  
*W. J. Brown*  
*Capt. P. M. S. DeMay*



1442

Williams, Frank

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299571	26
2	5299567	27
3	5299531	28
4	5304465	29
5	5304575	30
6	5304681	31
7	5304780	32
8	5304880	33
9	5304974	34
10	5305064	35
11	5305152	36
12	9086020	37
13	40725476	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Williams

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 24-64

Where Frederick Md.

By whom W. H. Halden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Harrison



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brockton, Sep 24 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Brockton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 3 ft. 4/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Brockton

Bounty paid \$ 33/100; due \$ 100

Where credited at West

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heater

*9* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hart Island N.Y., Oct 23, 1864.*

Where born *Hayward*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation  *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 4/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *23*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Coy. 1st Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*W. W. D.*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 23, 1864*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Taylor*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33* / *33* / *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Coys 1st Jamaica*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented for 100*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. J. McNamee*

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounded by J. M. H. 11/10/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty at  
Ferry Point*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Dance*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Millard*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hance*  
Copyist.



*2* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Williams*

*Privat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. W.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

11  
11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1865 - on daily  
duty in Reg't Army,  
Sept

Nov & Dec 1865. on daily  
duty as Capt Fisherman  
since July 25/63

Book mark:

Wm. D. Miller

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{25}{100}$  <sup>25</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{20}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *None*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Served as Recruit*  
*Stipped for Pistol & ammunition*  
*lost*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Sumner*  
Copyist.



*William Frank*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Reg't 115th Cav.*

**3 Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | <b>2</b> Resignations  |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

AFFIDAVIT OF

*Frank Williams*

Dated

*Sept 24*

1864.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
County of *Queens*

} SS :

*I*, *Frank Williams*, do solemnly swear  
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,  
and not subject to draft, by reason of ~~illness~~

SWORN TO BEFORE ME,  
This *24* day of *Sept* 1864. }

*J. W. Waldron*  
Mustering Officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y. the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: H. Tracy

Frank Williams  
mark

To be served to Order of 1st Cong Dist N.Y.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

1st Col of 62nd Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

By Robert J. Williams

Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sept 24 1864

No. 3571  
Frank Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Brooklyn*

I, *Frank Williams*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Maryland*, aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn* } *Frank Williams*  
 this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*. }  
 BEFORE *J. C. Waldron*,  
*Capt & pro Mar Suddist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. J. Woodman*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high.

*1st Col. Cav* Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. C. Waldron*  
*Capt & pro Mar Suddist*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frank Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *29* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brooklyn N.Y.* the *24* day of *Sept.* 18*64*  
Witness: *A. B. Tracy* *Frank Williams*  
*mark*

No. *1000*  
*Frank Williams*  
Volunteered at *Brooklyn*  
*Sept 24* 18*64*  
By *Capt. S. S. Woodruff*  
*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

Discharged *18*  
of *1st Cong. Dist. N.Y.*  
*It be Credit to Order*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Brooklyn



I, Frank Williams (Cald), born in

in the State of Maryland, aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Sailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Williams, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn

this 24th day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE J. Waldron

Frank Williams  
mcsk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Woodman  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high.

1st. Col & Cav Regiment of 1st NY Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. Waldron  
Capt & Pro Mar Qu & Dist

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



I, *Frank Williams* volunteer to enlist in  
 the Army of the United States, as a ~~Substitute for~~  
*Volunteer* in consideration of the sum  
 of *400* Dollars, the receipt whereof is here-  
 by acknowledged; and I further certify that I do not ex-  
 pect to receive, nor have I been promised any further com-  
 pensation, except my pay. *Bounty*

*Frank Williams*  
 mark

Witness: *B. L. Colner*

1440

Williams, Frank J

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299464	26
2	5311905	27
3	5311195	28
4	5311302	29
5	5311405	30
6	5311510	31
7	5311611	32
8	5311715	33
9	5311815	34
10	5311914	35
11	5312028	36
12	9086600	37
13	40725473	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

....., Co. H, ..... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 24/64, 186 ..

Where Norfolk

By whom St Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis W. Williams

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Virginia, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Newport News, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted August 24, 1864

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$100<sup>100</sup>; due \$100<sup>100</sup>

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

George

Copyist.



11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. ...

..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

...

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

*Priv*....., Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson  
Copyist.

*24* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Williams*

*Priv*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186 *5*'

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



27 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Williams

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. J. Green  
Copyist.

27 | *W. J. Garrison* | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Garrison*  
Reg't, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Garrison*  
Copyist.

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Past hospital  
Brazos Texas  
Aug 3 to 5

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
New Orleans

Book mark:

A. Hewitt



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
New Orleans

Book mark:

M. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank William

Pvt, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 18 64 Aug 26 65 News  
Recruit from depot

Aug + Sept 18 65 account sick  
in Post Hoys Brazos

Oct. Dec 18 65 account sick in Hoopl  
at New Orleans La

Jan 18 66 Dec 23 65  
New Orleans discharged  
on long cert of disability

Book mark:

W. J. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Williams

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't Disch'd at Corps D'Afrique Hoapl New Orleans La. Dec 23/65 Descriptive list furnished

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

Williams, Frank J.  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards -----

Burial Records -----

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges -----

Med. Certificates -----

*Encl. P* /

Descriptive Lists -----

Final Statements -----

Furloughs -----

Med. Des. Lists -----

Orders -----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l -----

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) -----

Confinement -----

Contracts -----

Death or Effects -----

Desertions -----

Discharge from Hosp'l -----

Discharge from Service -----

Duty -----

Furlough -----

Med. Examination -----

Misc. Information -----

Pay or Clothing -----

Personal Reports -----

Rank -----

Transfer to Hosp'l -----

Transfer to V. R. C. -----

Transportation -----



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Thirty seven* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va*  
the *24* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *Chas Brewster* *Frank Williams*  
*Wm*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

*Volunteered at Norfolk Va*  
*August 24th 1864*  
By *Geo W Norton*  
*35th Regiment of A.S.C.G.*

No. *42*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

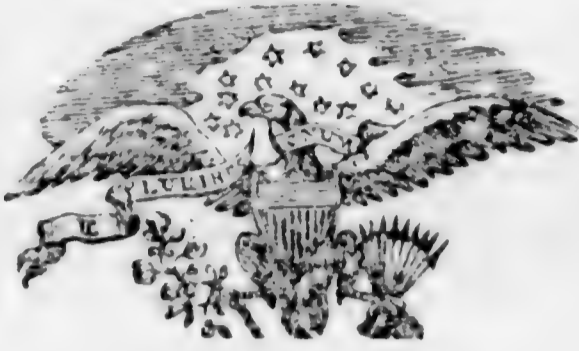
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



at large

I, Frank Williams born in Norfolk Co in the State of Virginia aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va this 24th day of August 1864 BEFORE me Frank Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Gray Ass't Surg 1st U.S.C. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. M. Horton 38th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 25 day of August, 1864, at Norfolk Va. 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on ...

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the document.



Headquarters, Department of Louisiana

New Orleans, La. Dec. 30th 1865

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

*E. R. S. Canby*

Captain and A. A. G.

a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

*Jan 5th 1866*

Duplicate sent to Person's Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*1565 22*  
*1192210 of 1865*  
*Frank J. Williams*

a *Private* Co. *1st*

Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital.

New Orleans, La. Dec 18th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded, *Discharge*

*Approved by board of Examination*

*F. C. Pyrette*  
*Surgeon Staff Infantry*  
*President of board*

Received (A. G. Office) . 186

*Anton. R. ...*

*New Orleans Dec 19 5*

*Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Department of Louisiana*

*Approved*

*E. R. S. Canby*  
*Adjutant General U.S. Army*  
*Medical Director*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *Frank G. Williams*, of *Captain Lieut Lewis*  
*H. Whitesman* Company, (*A*) of the *First* Regiment of United States  
*Col. Cavalry* was enlisted by *Lieut. Horton* of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Norfolk Va*  
on the *twenty fourth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Norfolk* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty nine*  
years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes  
*Blk* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.*  
DATE: *New Orleans La Dec. 18. 1865*

*F. E. Payette*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank G. Williams* Private of  
*Captain L. H. Whitesman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Rheumatism & Debility contracted*  
*in line of duty since enlistment - rendering him*  
*unfit for any branch of the service & present*  
*degree of disability one third he is not*  
*incapacitated from obtaining a livelihood in*  
*Civil life*

*J. Jackson*  
*J. H. H. Surgeon U.S.*

DISCHARGED, this *twenty third* day of *December*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La*

*F. E. Payette*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1444

Williams, Frederick  
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313457	26
2	5313519	27
3	5313596	28
4	5313677	29
5	5313759	30
6	5313846	31
7	5313934	32
8	5314036	33
9	5314143	34
10	5314252	35
11	5314345	36
12	5314448	37
13	5314537	38
14	5314623	39
15	5314711	40
16	9086929	41
17	40725477	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2088-1880

See also

SI 14810. P.O. M & M  
PO misc IC 402937 11/13/14 2790

W. J. King Co

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Williams

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 11/1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayge 78

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22" to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shull*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Shull*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Williams*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.* ....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shull*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Platoon*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

-----  
*Shull*

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Privé*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty guarding  
cattle May 20/64*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Pais*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached by S. O. Med. Dir  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army 20/64*

Book mark:

*Shull*

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Stone*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John Soren*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Dorn*  
Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Alch & Cap'l*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Tom Brown*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for out-  
service for 13 mos*

Book mark:

*T. Anderson*

*H* *V* *Caw* | U.S.C.T.

*Fred Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Caw*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 121-  
Balance last 13c15*

Book mark:

(358)

*Trumbore*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Williams*

*1st*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Williams*



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Williams*

*F*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. Williams

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 18 by Mdaily duty  
Guarding Capt. May  
20 of 64

Aug 18 by absent detached  
8 to 10 a.m. May 27 by  
Guard Capt. on James  
River near Jones Landing

Book mark:

Chas. H. Satter

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Williams*

*A*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Mexico Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Injured at org*  
*arr*

Book mark: *2088 1850*

*J. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

1445

William Harrison

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299665	26
2	5312663	27
3	5312772	28
4	5312876	29
5	5312975	30
6	5313075	31
7	5313170	32
8	5313262	33
9	5313353	34
10	9086424	35
11	90868016	36
12	40725278	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A 15-26929 Power

A 1792871 P.O. Murray

L 1847104 Poff

W. J. P. Co

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Norfolk

By whom A Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Gaggett

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

....., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born S. Hampton Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 11/64

Where Knox

By whom M. Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Fort Monroe  
Sept. 18/65

Baygett

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30, 1864.*

Where born *Southampton Co. Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stafford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Am at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*W*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Williams*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

Nr

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Curt

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams  
No. ...., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cutter*  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

M, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutus  
Copyist.

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Williams*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept & Oct 1865*  
*Sept 18/65*

Book mark:

(358) *Kelly* Copyist.

*N.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Harris Williams*

*Pri*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Kelly,*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18 85.* absent

*sick since Aug 4 85.*

*Post Hosp. Brazos*

*San Angelo*

*Sept 18 85.* absent sick

*at Post Hosp.*

Book mark :

*W. Williams*



4777 333  
N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison, William

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 41.94 / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: found as usual.

Book mark:

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

*William Harrison*

*Sub*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *156, 600*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations           |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |

MAR 9 1864

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harrison Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Portfolk Virginia* the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864

Witness: *Wm C Spencer* *Harrison Williams*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N.Y.C. Cavalry* 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By *Wm Robert* 1864  
Volunteered at *Portfolk Va*  
*Harrison Williams*  
No. *31*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Commonwealth* or *Large*

I, *Harrison Williams* born in *Southampton* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *November* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harrison Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va* this *4th* day of *Nov* 1864 *Harrison Williams*  
BEFORE *Alphus Roberts*  
*38th Regt of V.S.C.V.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
*West Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

*Alphus Roberts*  
*38th Regiment of V.S.C.V.* Volunteers,  
*Sicut* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F* 38th Regiment of *Virginia* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Norfolk Va*  
*Harrison Williams*



1446

William Henry

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	5299764	26
X2	5299839	27
3	5303075	28
4	5303178	29
5	5303282	30
6	5303385	31
7	5303484	32
8	5303579	33
9	5303668	34
10	5303755	35
11	5299666	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49

25 Cards withdrawn and filed in jacket of  
Henry Williams Co. where they were properly listed  
Jan 2, 1912

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 317595.

A. 1209482. Aud. W.A.

J. 2214765. From. com.

S2947340 amount

S2983181 Aud. W.A.

A. 9. 1932. 112

J. B. Dowd  
Ex

4777 341

M | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

(\*John) Henry Williams  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Southampton Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 4/64

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Dr Robert, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bonus paid  
\$100.00 Mustard  
Nov 5" 64

\* "John" cancelled by lines  
drawn through it

Henry Williams



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va No 30*, 1864.

Where born *Southampton Co Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *Apr-4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stafford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov-5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Com at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*  
Copyist.



24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams  
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell  
Copyist.

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Penalty paid \$100 -*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$1.00 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark:

(358)

Stadwick

Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadock* Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Williams*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*

*Tot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

For, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated 13 azas Santiagos, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as Reservist

Book mark :

Faulkner



*Williams Henry*  
....., Co. *B*, ..... Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia the 11 day of November 1864

Witness:

J. M. Monroe

Henry Williams  
mak

115  
No. 32  
17

Henry Williams  
Volunteer of Norfolk Va

By St Robert, 1864

38 Regiment of W Va I

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt of W Va Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for name of recruit, and the name of the recruiting officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the recruiting officer, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, and the name of the recruiting officer, will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and one copy of each will be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other copy will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used in all cases, and the name of the recruit, and the name of the recruiting officer, and the name of the Regiment and Company, and the name of the recruiting officer, will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and one copy of each will be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other copy will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

*at Large*

I, *Henry Williams*, born in *South Hampton* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Windsor* this *4th* day of *Nov* 1864, *Henry Williams* his *mark*  
BEFORE *Alpheus Roberts* *Lieut*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*Alpheus Roberts*  
*38* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,  
*Lieut* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*38th* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry Williams*  
*Company \_\_\_\_\_*

1447

Williams Henry

Co. 1, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299666	26
2	5312662	27
3	5312771	28
4	5312875	29
5	5312974	30
6	5313074	31
7	5313169	32
8	5313260	33
9	5313351	34
10	9086804	35
11	9086928	36
12	9080900	37
13	5299764	38
14	5299800	39
15	40725530	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	*Cards withdrawn & filed in jacket of of Henry Williams Co. 1, U. S. Col'd Cav. property Belonging to Co. 1, U. S. Col'd Cav. July 5, 1912	

Book Mark:

See also



J-1209482 - Aud W.D.  
A1405616 - P.O. 71911

Jeffery A. [unclear]

[unclear]

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hampton Co., Va.

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Where N. P. News

By whom M. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

W. J. Aggett

76 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams  
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes; Blk hair Blk.  
Where born S. Hampton Va.  
Occupation Sold.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 23/64  
Where Wm. J. Moore  
By whom W. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. J. Moore

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Quincy*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Newport News Va Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Southampton Co Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *brn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Manufacturers Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McConick*

*W. T. Car* U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Williams*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated *Newport News, Va Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *Smithfield Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*, height *5 1/2* ft. in.

When mustered in *Dec 8, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*

Company to which assigned *4<sup>th</sup> Mass Heavy Arty*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lamy & Fely*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuter*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Curtis*  
Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams  
Avt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Carter*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutus  
Copyist.

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*  
*Co.* Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly*  
(358) Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Williams  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Kelly. Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Williams  
Cor, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 on duty  
Regt Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Williams

(546)

Copyist.

77. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams.  
Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Guajalajara, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 32.33 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

*William Henry*  
*Co. D, 1st US Cavalry*  
Co. *D*, Reg't *1156 Cav*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates          |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists            |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders                     |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record        |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations               |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination          |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information         |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing           |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports          |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                      |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l        |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C.      |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation            |

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Asphalt Va* the *1st* day of *December 1864*

Witness: *H. K. Storkweather* *Henry Williams*  
*mark*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 18\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
*1st Regt of N. C. Cavalry*

By *W. M. Moore*  
*37* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 1864,  
 Volunteered at *Asphalt Va.*  
*Henry Williams*

No. *75-500*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mass*



TOWN OF

*1st Dist*

I, *Henry Williams* born in *Southampton Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *Decemr* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Williams* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
this *3rd* day of *Dec* 1864 }  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* }  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.*

*Henry Williams*  
*Black*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Grant*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*four* inches high.

*J. M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *3rd* day of *Decemr*, 1864 at *Newport News Va*  
*1st Regiment of*  
*Volunteers, on*  
*the 3rd day of Decemr, 1864*  
*at Newport News Va*  
*Henry Williams*  
*Black*

1448

*Williams Henry*  
Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300000	26	
2	5314818	27	
8	5314887	28	
4	5300732	29	
5	5315143	30	
6	9087017	31	
7	4072548	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



1945  
 Williams Henry  
 Co & L<sup>d</sup>, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300000	26
2	5314818	27
3	5314887	28
4	5300732	29
5	5315143	30
6	9087017	31
7	40725481	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-1209482 Aud 100

W. H. King Jr



W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams  
Priv., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born West Indies

Occupation Steward

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 15/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Fowler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Daylett

*W* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Henry Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y.H., Mch. 28, 1865*

Where born *W. Indies*

Age *22* years; occupation *Steward*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Mch. 15*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft 2 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Long. Dist., Sub. Dist. Brooklyn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Patrick Lwohy.*

Book mark:

*Castling*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Enlistment, to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 15, 1865.

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted Sick in Hospital

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Reif Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams  
Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. at Norfolk  
Nov. June 7 /65 By order  
from War Dept. dated  
May 3 /65.  
Dep. \$ 140 with P.M.  
Herbert

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$26 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged from Galfour  
Genl. Hospital in obedience to  
orders of the War Dept. dated  
May 3/65.

Deposited with Paymaster  
Herbert \$140.

Book mark:

*Long*  
Copyist.

*W.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Williams*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 18 65* - *appear pick*  
*in Hosp at Gettys Station*

*May + June 1865* - *absent sick*  
*in Palfour Hosp. at Portsmouth*  
*Va since May 15/65.*

*July 1865* - *June 7 1865*  
*Norfolk Va discharged*  
*by order of War Dept. dated*  
*May 3/65.*

Book mark:

*W. D. Butler*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams  
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined us Rect.  
Was mustd. out at Norfolk  
Va. June 7 /65 By order  
from War Dept. dated A.S.O.  
May 3<sup>d</sup> /65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Ref



*Williams, Harry*

Co. *L*, *1* Reg't *US Caval*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y. the 15 day of March 1864

WITNESS:

N. P. Libbota

Henry Williams

Wm. D. G. Hoopes

REC'D  
JUN 7 1864  
No. 1209482

Henry Williams  
Enlisted at Brooklyn N.Y.

As Substitute for

Patrick Brady

On the 15 day of March, 1864

By

Edw. G. Fowler

Wm. Becke

J. M. H. Ke

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of N.Y.

Prizes

\$ 100 - to Henry Williams

Ormsburn & Coles  
22 Peter St. New London Conn

2635



300

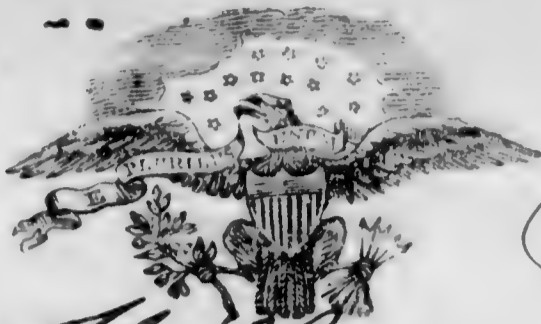
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Brooklyn

I, Henry Williams, born in the State of West Virginia, aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a Steward, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Patrick Louhy, Esq., of 118 Devoe Street Brooklyn N.Y.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of March, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Patrick Louhy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of March,

1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y.

this 15th day of March, 1865

BEFORE

Edw. Beebe, Capt. U.S. Dis. N.Y.

Henry Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick Louhy

, drafted in 3 Dis. N.Y. Feb'y 21, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion; is five feet 2 3/4 inches high.

Edw. Beebe, Capt. Provost Marshal.

Edw. Beebe, Commissioner of Board.

W. White, Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of New York

1449

William Hosea

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1 5299887

26

2 5305931

27

3 5306046

28

4 5306149

29

5 5306246

30

6 5306359

31

7 5300780

32

8 5306567

33

9 9086162

34

10 40725482

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hosea Williams

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hav de Gras Me

Occupation Sailor.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5/65

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at  
2 news by Maj Monroe  
Jan 9-65.  
Clothing \$ 37.44  
Bounty & Pd \$ 100.

Dickerson.



*W. / Car* U.S.C.T.

*Moses Williams*

Appears with rank of *PR* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated *Newport News Va, Jan 9, 1865.*

Where born *Harrods Grace Md*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *brown*, height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Quickest*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Williams*

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nevada Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company 1st Reg't*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
Existence*

Book mark:

*Abrams*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arosea Williams*

*Pos*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abrams*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Williams*

*Wt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. Williams*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.



*YH* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Noosea Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*Williams*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hosea Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dissected at Brazos San-  
tiago, Tex. Octo. 13, 1865 taking  
with him 1 shelter tent 1 can-  
teen 1 Haversack.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hosea Williams*

*priv.*, Co. *10*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Brazos Santiago, Oct 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct 13*, 1865.

Where *Brazos Santiago*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Lomas*

(351)

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Rosea Williams*

*Port*, Co. *dl*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Cert 1863*      *Cert 1865 Pragos*  
*Santiago Tex. Deserted*

Book mark:

*Chas Patton*

(546)

Copyist.



*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hosea Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Jan. 21, '65. Deserted Octo. 13, 1865. Pay stopped for one shelter tent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

*William Hosey*  
*1st* Reg't *156th*  
*Co.*, *Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horsey Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am County Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hotchkiss Pa the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Witness: Clark Huntington Horsey Williams  
on oath

100 21. S. G. Ser. 19  
No. 20

Horsey Williams  
Volunteered at Hotchkiss Pa

By Wm. P. Thorne  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me. I. C. T.  
1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*Or Sarge*

I, *Henry Williams* born in *Maryland* in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brookfield Va* } *Henry Williams*  
 this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1865 } *make*  
 BEFORE *J. M. Morrow*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg & Surgeon*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James M. Morrow*  
*At 37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Third* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Brookfield Va*  
*Henry Williams*  
*James M. Morrow*  
*W. H. Gray*



1450

Williams Isaac

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299989	26
2	5314815	27
3	5314880	28
4	5314954	29
5	5315014	30
6	5315075	31
7	5315132	32
8	9084013	33
9	40725499	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 9/65*

Where *Schenectady*

By whom *Capt. Butler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Daygett*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y.H., Feb. 28,* 1865

Where born *Canada*  
Age *18* years; occupation *Labour*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 9*, 1865

Where *Schenectady*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*  
Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. 18,*  
*Sub. Dist. Palatine,*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Henry T. Waterath*

Book mark:

*Castling*  
Capt. Genl.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from enlistment, to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When March 9, 1865.

Where Schenectady, N.Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Reif



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reif  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Sept 1865. Co. Prov*

*Oct 1865. On duty A.M.*  
*Sept 30 Reg't Hdqrs*

*Nov 1865. On daily duty*  
*at Post 2 M S.O. Div*  
*Hdqrs*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. ...*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pat, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazos Santiago Tex. Del. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Del. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 93 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.

Book mark:

(861)

Reif Copyist.

Williams Jacob

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299663	26
2	5303073	27
3	5303177	28
4	5303281	29
5	5303384	30
6	5303483	31
7	5303578	32
8	5303667	33
9	5303754	34
10	9085939	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 88 P 187 69

See also



NARA 1009

S-1483046 - P.O. - int in

J. B. Donald  
Tenn



W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Beck

Eyes; Beck hair Beck

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1/64

Where Wilmington

By whom Sumner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$100.00

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Heurston

*24* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News, Va Nov 1*, 1864.

Where born *Chesapeake Va*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *FT Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Com at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams  
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shadwell



*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*  
*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadob*

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

*Shadock*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100-*

Book mark:

*Shadlock*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*  
(358) *Shadbolt* Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Williams*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulstich*

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *47*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark : *V 88 P 187 69*

*Faulkner*

*William Jacob*

*1st* Co. ; *1st* Reg't *156th*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk - Va* the *Twenty six* day of *October* 1864

Witness:

*Joseph L. ...* *Jacob Williams*

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st Regt of N. G. Cavalry*

By *St. M. ...*

*37* Regiment of *N. G. ...*

Volunteered at *St. M. ...*

*Nov 1* 1864

*Jacob Williams*

No. *29*

*24*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



~~TOWN OF~~

*Connecticut*

*at Large*

I, *Jacob Williams*, born in *Norfolk*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty six* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty four* day of *October* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Williams* do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*  
 this *1st* day of *Nov* 1864, by *Jacob Williams*  
 BEFORE *M. Monroe* Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Gray*  
 Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. C.T.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Williams*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Six* 1/2 inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
 Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the *1st* day of *November*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Battle & Commanded by Capt. Lawrence*  
*37th Regiment of Volunteers, on*  
*at Fort Monroe*  
*at Newport News Va*

1452

Williams James  
Co *Ad*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300854	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Rank *Servant* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March + April* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Servant to Col. Jephtha  
Marrard.*

*Name not home on prior ex Post rolls*

Book mark:

*McDavis*

1453

Williams, John

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303074	26
2	<del>902728</del>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

*(Enrolled & Mustered  
in Aug 27/64, at New-  
port News, for 3 yrs.)*

*Not borne in other rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

1434

Williams, John

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302470	25	
2	5302539	27	
3	5302624	28	
4	5302710	29	
5	5302797	30	
6	5300262	31	
7	5302882	32	
8	5302968	33	
9	5303065	34	
10	5303175	35	
11	5303279	36	
12	5303382	37	
13	5303481	38	
14	5303577	39	
15	5303666	40	
16	5303753	41	
17	9085929	42	
18	9085923	43	
19	40725486	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Card with drawn filed in jacket of Williams John (3) Co. H. where it properly belongs. May 20, 1876. J.

Book Mark:

See also

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 7/63

Where Newport News V.

By whom Capt Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Newport news

va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Where *Newport News Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hartaway*  
(356) Copyist.



*1/4* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
-----  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*Hutaway*  
-----  
Copyist.

*11* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *J.M. Feb.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. H. Shaw*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Shaw  
Copyist.



11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*John Williams*  
*Pr.*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detach. serv.*  
*Spec. order No. 200.*  
*U.S.C. June 26/64.*  
*Due U.S. ordnance*  
*cost \$0.31*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

Pl 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Sgt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owes U.S. for S.  
Driver & l. branch \$ 0.31

Book mark :

Hammer

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*(Capt.)*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. 1864*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec U.S. Ordnance  
lost 1.31*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *2078*

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.*  
*Equip. 94¢*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip 94<sup>c</sup> for Ordnance \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>11</sub>*

Book mark :

(358)

*Shadbock*

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp  
+ Garrison Equip 94<sup>4</sup>  
Ordnance 20. <sup>45</sup>*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*J*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>59</sup>100 for *Eq. Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ordnance*

*20. 45*

*Post. Hosp. Brazos or San  
tiago Tex.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bradboct*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Genl. hospital since Aug 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital  
since Aug 6, 1865

Book mark:

Faulkner



*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gen. Hospital since Aug. 6, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Faulstich*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug 1865 - Absent sick Post*  
*Hoosp Brazos Santiago*  
*Sept 1865 Absent sick since*  
*Aug 6/65*  
*Oct to Dec 1865 Absent Genl*  
*Hoosp*

Book mark :

*Stonell*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* <sup>*18*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Faulkner*

Williams, John

P, Co. B

1 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*E. P.*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1049

Williams, John  
Pr. B. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Car.  
clothing Issues.



Brays Station U. S. Army <sup>Post</sup> General Hospital,  
 December 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John Williams R.,  
 Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment M C C Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major \_\_\_\_\_,  
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
 your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
1					1				2		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Morris  
 118<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 1<sup>st</sup> Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. B,  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment M C C Vols.

1450

William John (1)

Co. A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299468	26
2	5311106	27
3	5311196	28
4	5311300	29
5	5311403	30
6	5311509	31
7	5311610	32
8	5311714	33
9	5311814	34
10	5311913	35
11	5312009	36
12	9086594	37
13	9085938	38
14	40725535	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3025-1879

See also



Q. 1499833 and W. 9  
S-2094700 P.O. 101040  
A 2150479 P.O. 101040  
P. 2285841 P.O. 101040

Myffang, Wm

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

\* John<sup>2</sup> Williams  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Montgomery Co Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 24 / 64

Where Newport News

By whom Le Monnier, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty \$100.00  
May Morris Aug  
29/64 not in  
company

\* "John" cancelled by lines  
 drawn through it.

Heverson

Copyist.



N. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Montgomery Md.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 186 . .

Where N. news.

By whom Le-Mouroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Appears with rank of Ser. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Va.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Branchburg

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Specimen

Q1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

1st Cor., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit, joined  
Jan 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jno Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John William* 1<sup>st</sup>  
*Cvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*24* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson  
Copyist.

*A* | *1, cad* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Co. A,* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cad*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Pvt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3-10-65

W Stewart

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Williams*

, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 18 61*      *Aug 30*  
*7 News Recruit-*  
*from depot*

Book mark:

*Chas Patton*

(546)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Pt*, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug -*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark: *30.25.1879*

*J. H. Stewart*

*Williams, John*

....., Co. ....,

Reg't

*1st US Cavalry*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampton Va the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Morrow

John Williams  
mark

102

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By J. M. Morrow  
37 Regiment of U.S.

Volunteered at Hampton Va  
Aug 24 1864

John Williams  
No. 45 28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



WAR 1869

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Branchburgh

I, John Williams born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Maryland aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News Va this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, } John Williams his mark  
BEFORE J. M. Monroe  
Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray  
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

James M. Monroe  
Lt 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Frank the 29 day of August, 1864, at Newport News Va Regiment of W. L. Canby Volunteers, on Branchburgh NJ



City Point Va  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

City Point Va  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Transportation furnished  
from City Point Va to  
Richmond Va.

Special Order  
#7  
Para 1

A. S. Armetrest  
Capt. & U.S.M.

Directs that Private  
John Williams Co  
1st U.S. Col. Cav.  
proceed to Richmond  
Va & report to Col  
M. S. Fisher

Received at Office of  
COMMISSARY OF  
MUSTERS.  
March 15, 1866.  
Dept. of Virginia.

filed 12-26-93

Head Qtrs Post of City Point Va  
 March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders }  
 No. 7 } "Extract"

II Private John Williams, Co. "H"  
 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Cavalry, will proceed by today's  
 boat to Richmond Va and report to  
 Major G. Manton, C. M.

III The Qtr M<sup>r</sup>. Dept<sup>t</sup> will furnish  
 the necessary transportation

By order of J. S. Dunn

Brig Major U. S. A.

Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy

Adj. Geny Post.

H. W. Turner

Brig Major Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy

Mustered in U. S. A. Adj. Post. Adj. G.

August 11 1864.

Private John Williams, C. S.  
 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C.



NARA 1072

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

March 5 1866.

David Gibbend

PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY.

Receipts for Muster-Out and Pay Rolls.

John Williams

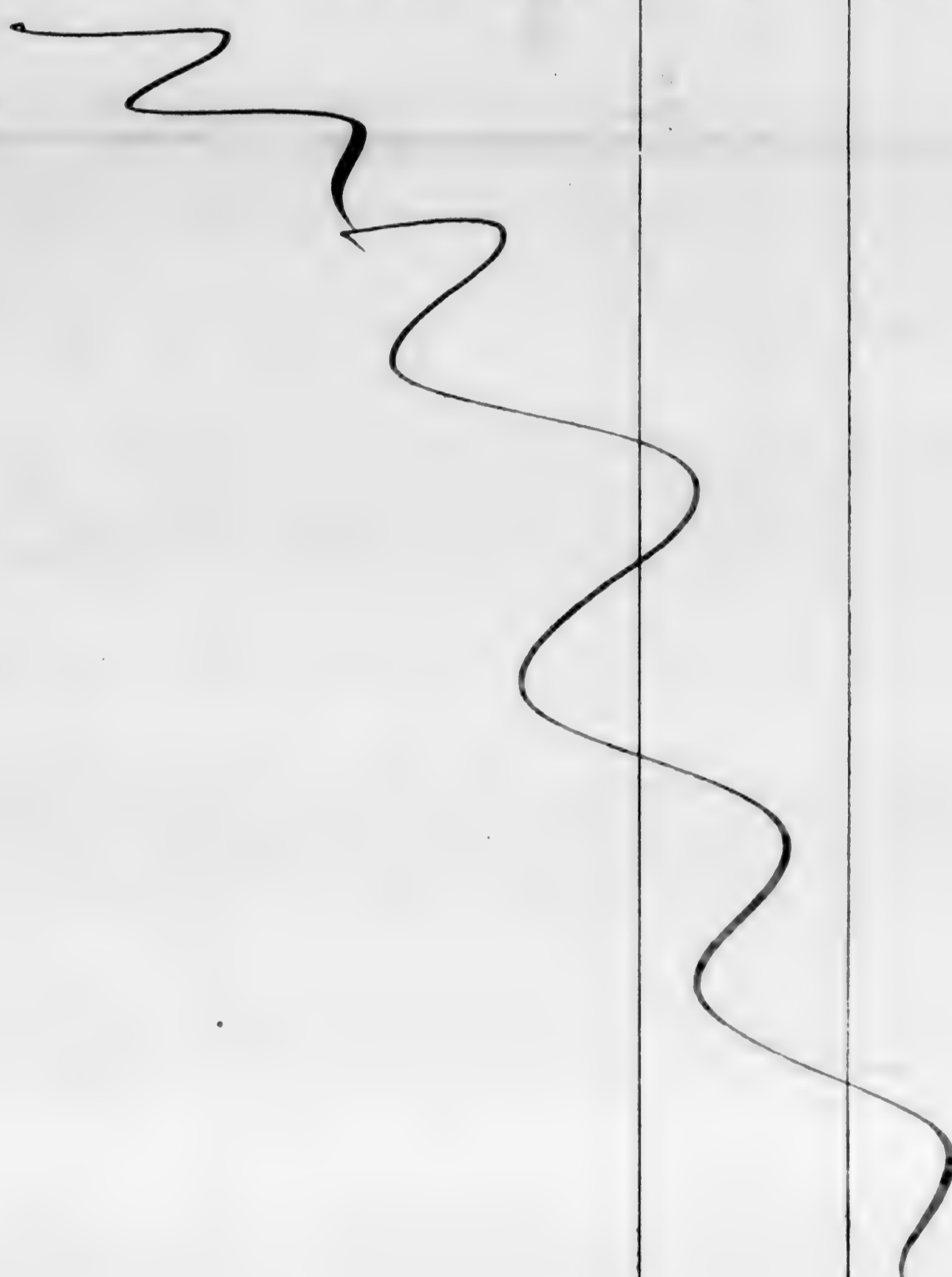
1st US Col

filed 12-26-93

Received at Office of  
COMMISSARY OF  
MUSTERS.  
March 15, 1866.  
Dept. of Virginia.

Richmond, Va, March 15 1866.

Received of Brevet Major FRED MARTIN, Chief Commissary of  
 Musters, Department of Virginia, the Muster-Out and Pay Rolls of  
 the following named officers and enlisted men.

RANK.	NAME.	Company.	REGIMENT.
Private	John Williams A.	1st US Col, Camp,	
			

David Fisher  
 Paymaster, U. S. A.



1456 Next [unclear] (2)

1496-a

William John

Co *F*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310681	26
2	5310750	27
3	5310815	28
4	5310888	29
5	5310959	30
6	5311033	31
7	5311197	32
8	5311301	33
9	5311404	34
10	5311432	35
11	5311535	36
12	5311639	37
13	5311739	38
14	5311840	39
15	5311939	40
16	9086565	41
17	40725534	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1184.1849.3025.1849

See also

A. 1504004 And U.S.

S. 2094700 P.O. (P. 2040)

A. 2737361 P.O. Ret.

~~P.O. med. S.C. 9/16 634-31-66~~

20

W. J. Lang, Jr.

*W.* | *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams.*  
 , Co. *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION. 10**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet ~~*8*~~ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced from  
 Sert Oct 11 - 1864.*

*x corrected by H. A. J. May 20, 08*

*Dickerson,*



C | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt. Hamilton Co. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where New York Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. S. Edwards



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Serjeant*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 12 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed corporal  
from enrollment*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.

67 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Went, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 25, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not paid since  
enlistment. Applied  
order for spec. order  
John Adams, Jr. 100  
100

Book mark:

M.A. Edwards

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Williams

Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not paid since  
enlistment

Book mark:

Geo. Williams

*27* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Williams*

*Sergt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*



21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
Sarat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Edwards*  
Copyist.

*Of* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jno Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Col*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Sergt Oct 17<sup>th</sup> per*  
*Sp O No 158 Reg.*  
*Hd 2<sup>nd</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Cof*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams J.*  
*Cpl*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*O. Jackson*  
.....  
Copyist.



24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10<sup>76</sup> / 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl'd Corp March  
5<sup>th</sup> 1865 per S.O. No 1  
1st 2nd Detachment 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
C.C.  
Pistol S. & C.W.

Book mark:

M Jackson  
Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for  
one Remington  
Pistol & one Sable  
skirt \$15.25

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd US for (1)  
Remington Pistol &  
sua Sabre Knof #15.25  
Post Hosp't Texas

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.



60 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Capt.*  
*594*  
*capt* Co *N.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 absent in N.C.*  
*on recruiting service*  
*per S.O. No. 8. Reg't 11 Reg't*

*July 18 64 (91) absent detailed*  
*June 21/64 at 21 M.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Div. 18 Corps*

*Aug 18 65 (Capt) absent*  
*sent in Post Hosp*  
*Brazos.*

*Oct 18 65 on daily duty*  
*as Carpenter per S.O.*  
*No 87. 11 Reg't 11 Reg't*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div 25 ad*

Book mark:

*John Williams*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.*  
 Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*  
 Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org,*  
*Pt. until Dec 15/63*  
*Capt until Feb 20/64*  
*Serjt until Oct 17/64*  
*Pt until Mar 5/65 see*  
*previous to Apl 19, 1861*  
 Book mark: *1184, 1879, 2025, 1879*

(361) *JH Stewart* Copyist.



1456-a

Williams, John (3)  
Co. 26, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9086513	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also .....



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Chockawint, N.C.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

PREVIOUS NUMBER

1456-a

Williams John (1)

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312090	26
2	5312162	27
3	5312238	28
4	5312316	29
5	5300120	30
6	5312393	31
7	5700559	32
8	5312467	33
9	5512557	34
10	5312659	35
11	5312768	36
12	5312872	37
13	5312971	38
14	5313089	39
15	5313164	40
16	5300694	41
17	5313376	42
18	9086840	43
19	9086676	44
20	34355719	45
21	40725545	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1131867 - po. mem

S-1131425 - P.O. off

S-1131426 - po abb

Miss Mary C. W.



W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*.

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. A. S. Johnston*

*May 20/65 Dist*

*list given*

*Mustered out June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*at Ft Monroe Va.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Daygett*



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*<sup>m</sup>

....., Co. *J.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 13 '63*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out June 18 1865 fort Monroe Va.*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Daygett*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
 -----  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. A. Michaels*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams* *1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*X* *John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Camp*  
*Mis Va.*

*X Name appears in present*  
*Column with line drawn through it*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

W 1 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jno Williams 1st  
Pvt., Co. ...., 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *(M.A. Michael)* Copyist.



1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Williams, Jr  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Meanner

Copyist.



*24 1 Cav. U.S. 2867*  
*John Williams*  
*Pat. 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rayan*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark :

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Curtis  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Nov*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Leuty*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuter*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 116*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>  
No.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital  
May 20 '64

Book mark:

Cutter  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams* <sup>1st</sup>

*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of War Dept. Dated May 30 1865.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Cutus*  
Copyist.



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Chi....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct......, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: D. S. per S. O. 229  
N. L. 25" A.C. Sept. 15  
1865.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Kelley

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 18 64 absent with  
 leave in camp at Ft Monroe  
 Va since apt 20/64

April 1865 on duty Alexandria

May to July 18 65 absent.  
 Order sent to Genl Hoopl.  
 Ft Monroe May 20/65

Aug 18 65. June 18/65 Fort  
 Monroe. Discharged by  
 order W.M. dated May  
 2/65.

Book mark:

*John Williams*

*W* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*1st Co.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va.*, *June 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*by order of the*  
*War Dept. dated*  
*May 3, 1865.*  
*Patient in U.S.*  
*Gen. Hospl. Fort*  
*Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daxton*



*N.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Orangeburg, Va., Feb. 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org.*  
*M.C. at Ft. Monroe, Va.*  
*June 18/65, by order of*  
*War Dept. dated May 3/65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly*  
 Copyist.



1400

William John (2)

Co. 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312091	26
2	5312163	27
3	5312239	28
4	5312314	29
5	5312394	30
6	5300560	31
7	5312468	32
8	5312558	33
9	5312660	34
10	5312769	35
11	5312875	36
12	5312972	37
13	5313072	38
14	5313258	39
15	5313349	40
16	9086677	41
17	1086802	42
18	40725483	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 440.293.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S - 625-029 - P.O. M-M

S - 1131866 - P.O. Ret (P.O.)

P.O. med J. E. 916634 1/27/16

P.O. med J. E. 916634-1-31-16

SS V B (reimer) 3/2/28 JWE

W. H. Payne

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

....., Co. I., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Kempton Va.

Occupation Servant.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13"/1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D.S. Sent to Norfolk  
with Prisoners Nov. 1"  
Due U.S. for Camp and  
Garrison Exp. page \$9.80

As appears on Roll.

Jaggett



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Hampton Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detained on I. T.*

*per S.O. No. 62 H. 2, 3<sup>d</sup>*

*Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Sept. 30*

*1865*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Degett*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Private, Co. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M.A. Michael*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *M.A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M.A. Michaels*



*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.



W | | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pvt, Co. D, | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wanner

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 20

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuis  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Nr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>  
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Curtis  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>  
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuts  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 25  
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Quay  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Advance*  
*A. 45*

Book mark:

*C. W. Curtis*  
Copyist.



77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Pr....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec......, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance Lot #35.95

Book mark: .....

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M.A. Michaels  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Pro*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 18 65* absent on  
*Des. for SO No 224 dated*  
*Ad Br. 25 ac. Sept 15/65*

*Nov 1863* absent - *DS at*  
*Dep Hayes.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Patton*



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Orangeburg, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.  
 Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186. ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14.95/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3.50/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.  
Stop for 1 Carbine, 1 Sabre,  
1 Carbine sling, 1 Carbine Saddle  
1 Carbine Cart. Box, 1 Cap Patch  
1 Sabre belt, Plate, 1 Screw  
Driver, lost.

Book mark: 440, 293.

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.



W

John Williams 2

Co. I 1 Reg't 11th Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<b>S. of S. Ref. Slips</b> /	-

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. C. 916 634

John Williams 2"  
(Name.)

I, Co. I, I Reg't U. S. C. Cav

To Med See 1-31-, 1916

For State no med. r.

Johnson,  
7a L.D.

No medical record found

✓ 2 Cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 1 - 31, 1916

[Signature]

✓

*William John*

Co *K*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313453	26
2	5313520	27
3	5313597	28
4	5313678	29
5	5300117	30
6	5313760	31
7	5300275	32
8	5313847	33
9	5313935	34
10	5314037	35
11	5314144	36
12	5314257	37
13	5314344	38
14	5314447	39
15	5314536	40
16	5314622	41
17	5314710	42
18	4086930	43
19	324355206	44
20	40725498	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



5-1131869 - P.O. MCM  
Page 41/13/14  
PO 4ms IC 992937

Exp. Party Co



*H.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

....., Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Carrituck Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daygett*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shull

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Shull*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent <sup>^</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Mix, Va.  
Dismounted*

*\* Name appears in column of names  
Present canceled by line*

Book mark:

*Shull*

Ar 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Geo. Williams  
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----  
-----

(344) W. Hammer Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd. S.O. 61 Corps. Hd.  
Dis. June 26/64

Book mark:

Shull



*W. Cav. U.S.C.*

*John Williams  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Owes the U.S.  
for S. Driver &  
wrench 3/4 cents.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Pagan*



W 1 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

, Co. , 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*Shull*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W. S. ...* Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*W. S. ...*

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*T. S. Brown*

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Plt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Repl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Soren*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
-----  
*Privt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Advance*  
*last - 15 -*

Book mark: -----

*W. S. D. M.*

*W.* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Plt*, Co *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Allowance*  
*last 15<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. W. Soren*



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Pt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Johnson*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 Absent.  
Dismounted at Camp  
Mix Va

Nov 1864 Dec 1864 on duty  
Provost Guard

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. S. Allen



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Pt. K*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos/Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866*.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866*.  
Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*40*</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl.*  
*org Tex April 19/61*

Book mark : .....

*T. A. Johnson*



170  
William John

Co<sup>L</sup>, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300016	26
2	5314822	27
3	5314884	28
4	5314958	29
5	5315018	30
6	5315079	31
7	5315135	32
8	9087013	33
9	40725480	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 2291256 Pomeroy

W. Pomeroy, Jr

Q. 2291256 P. 000000

Jeffery E. ...



*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
Where born *West Indies*  
Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 20/65*  
Where *Ferrytown*  
By whom *Capt. Pierson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Daggett*



*W* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

*John Williams*

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Hast. Island N.Y.H., Mch 28, 1863*

Where born *W. India*

Age *22* years; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Mar. 20*, 1863

Where *Carrytown*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *10th Cong. Dist. Sub. Dist. Cortlandt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William Diamond of 10th*

Book mark:

*Castling*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John William  
Pi, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Julistmt. to apl. 31, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When March 20, 186 5.

Where Parrystown N.D.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Ref Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reif*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*J* Williams  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865:* *On daily duty*  
*at Post Q.M. to Div Hdqrs*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patten*

(546)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Pat, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Dec, 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Dec. 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 54 / 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 / 100  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.  
due U.S. for one hairline  
Brush and wiper.

Book mark :

(861)

Reif Copyist.



*Williams, John*

Co. *L*,

*1*

Reg't *U.S.C. Co.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

AFFIDAVIT OF

*John Williams*

Dated *March 20* 186*8*.



STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
County of *Westchester* } SS:

I, *John Williams*, do solemnly swear  
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,  
and not subject to draft, by reason of being an alien

*John Williams*  
mark

SWORN TO BEFORE ME,  
This *20* day of *March*

186*5*.

*W. W. Pensen*  
Mustering Officer.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barrytown N.Y. the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

WITNESS:

B. A. Clapp

John Williams  
*mark*

6600

Estimate  
37 No.

John Williams

Enlisted at Barrytown

As Substitute for

William Diamond

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

By

W. M. P. 1864

James Ryder

J. G. Bolton

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of N.Y.

July 1898  
This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

C

C



\$ 600

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



New York  
I, John Williams, born in ~~the State~~  
of Canada, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William Diamond, Esq., of Cothamdt  
Westchester Co N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Diamond, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Tarrytown  
this 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1864,  
BEFORE Wm. Pensen  
Capt & Pro Mar 10 30 4

John W Williams  
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Diamond, drafted in Cothamdt Tarrytown June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Wm Pensen  
Provost Marshal.

James Ryder  
Commissioner of Board.

L. F. Pelton  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of New York

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barrington N.H. the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

WITNESS:

B. A. Clapp

John W. Williams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Williams

Enlisted at Barrington

As Substitute for

William Diamond

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865

By

W. M. Peterson

James Ryder

J. G. Peterson

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of N.H.

June 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

X



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Greenburgh

I, John Williams, born in the State of Jamaica, N.Y., aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Diamond, Esq., of Cortlandt Westchester Co N.Y.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of March, 1863,

and having thus agreed with said William Diamond, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of March, 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saratoga this 20th of March, 1863,

BEFORE Wm. P. ... Capt & Pro Mar 10 1863

John Williams mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Diamond, drafted in Saratoga N.Y. Feb 21st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm. P. ... Provost Marshal.

James Ryder Commissioner of Board.

L. F. Pellon Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of New York



Co - U.S. Gold Sav.

D

1 Kwato

CARD NUMBERS.

5299941

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Williams*

Appears with rank of *PPvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*at Trenton N.J. April 27, 1865* :

Where born *Burlington N.J.*

Age *18* y'rs ; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Trenton N.J.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark* ; height *5* ft. *4 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Trenton N.J.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> ; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Burlington Northampton*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Money taken from and assigned by man per Gen order No 305 dated Mar*

Book mark :

*James*  
Copyist.



JAN - 5

5299941

1891

Dep. AHO Dec 27, 64

Amount Taken \$ 280

Assigned to 1st Joseph

Williams check no 409

Dated Apr 20

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

*William, Joe,*

....., Co. ...., *1* Reg't *(U.S.A.C.)*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>/</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



A 3-92 (W) Vol 2, 1865

Williams, Joseph -

Recd. 1st Lt. E. C. Carr.

Index

Head Quarters Dept. of War.  
Richmond May 20, 1865

Respectfully transmitted  
to Comdg. Officer 1st U.S.  
Colored Cavalry.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Ord

E. D. Smith  
a.s.c.

A 26 (25 M) 1865

MAR 1 1865

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 15 1865

Commanding Officer  
1st U. S. Cav  
(Army, Conty. Genl. Mil. Div. of James)  
San

I have respectfully to inform  
you that Joseph Williams (col) Recruit  
was on April 27 1865 assigned and forwarded  
to your Regiment from the Draft Pendryvone,  
Sinton N. S.

Please acknowledge receipt of this  
communication, and report the arrival  
of Williams at the Regiment.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Augustus J. C. [unclear]



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trenton N.J. the 27th day of February 1865

Witness: P. S. Johnston, Joseph Williams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recd from 2nd. Acc. June 2nd, 1893

Joseph Williams No. 1000
Volunteered at Trenton N.J.
February 27th, 1865
By Capt. R. B. Cooper
22nd Regiment of W. S. & C. Stripes
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged on 22nd Sept 1865
P. S. Johnston
\$33.00

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New Jersey*

*Trenton*



I, *Joseph Williams*, born in *Darlington Co.*,  
 in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Wagoner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *February*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Trenton N.J.* } *Joseph Williams*  
*Joseph Williams* }  
*Capt & Quartermaster of District*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Richard Hoyle*  
*Surgeon General of the Army*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Williams*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
 feet *4 3/4* inches high

*Jay B. Culluck* Capt  
 Recruit of *Pro. Marshal* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*29th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Trenton*

*Company Officer*  
*Joseph Williams*  
*Pro. Marshal*



1462

Williams Joseph

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299664	26
2	5312664	27
3	5312773	28
4	5312857	29
5	5312976	30
6	5313076	31
7	5313171	32
8	5313261	33
9	5313352	34
10	9086726	35
11	9086805-	36
12	407255-29	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1078402 - Portd

W. J. Perry Corp

1078402

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*  
 -----, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Gray* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Hampton Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 4 / 1864*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Lt Roberts*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks: -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*Daygett*



*26* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Gray* hair *Black*

Where born *Hampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Tanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *H. Roberts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*Duggett*



*N* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

Appears with rank of *Ret.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30, 1864.*

Where born *Southampton Co Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Spotsylvania*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Com at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deer*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*C. W. [Signature]*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quinn*  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Williams*

*nr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Williams*

*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuten*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams  
Chi....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct......, 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Ret'd. from Hoapl.  
H. Morrow, Co. 24/65.

Book mark: .....

Kelly

Mr. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams  
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct + Nov 1865. on duty*  
*duty Regt Carpenter*

Book mark :

*W. H. Patterson*

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pragos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *34.76* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

*Williams, Jr.*

....., Co. ....

Reg't

*U.S.C. Cavalry*

*1* ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>X</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Suffolk Virginia the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

Wm C Spencer

Joseph Williams  
mark

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

112

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N. Y. C. Cavalry

18

By

38 Regiment of N.Y.C.

St Roberts

Nov 4 1864,

Volunteered at

Suffolk Va

Joseph Williams

No. 30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

*Cheshire*

I, *Joseph Williams* born in *Southampton*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November* 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport*  
 this *Tenth* day of *November* 1864,  
 BEFORE *Alphens Roberts*  
*Lieut & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. C. Eway*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Williams*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,  
 This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*Alphens Roberts*  
 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
*Lieut &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *First* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
 the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864, at *Newport*  
*Recruits Connecticut at large*



1460

Williams Oliver

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299994	26
2	5314816	27
3	5314879	28
4	5314955	29
5	5315015	30
6	5315076	31
7	5315133	32
8	R+P 295-846	33
9	9087016	34
10	40725484	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R+P 295-846

See also

S. 1638166 Pomona

Jeffrey R.

10/15/10

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 11/65*

Where *Goshen*

By whom *Capt. Prout*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Daygett*



*W* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Oliver Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Fort Island N.Y.H., Mar. 28, 1865*

Where born *S Carolina*

Age *20* years; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *March 11,* 186 *5.*

Where *Goshen,*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *6007, Dist. 11.*  
*Sub. Dist. 23.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Edgar Potts*

Book mark: *R.R. 295-846.*

*Easterling* Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Williams*

*Pl* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to apl. 30, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 11*, 186 *5*.

Where *Goshen N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Dep. \$140.00 with P.M. Hubert*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. R. G.*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Williams*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wife. \$ 262. with P. M. Herbert*

Book mark:

*Reif*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Williams

Priv

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Priv \$ 262 with P.M.

Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Williams

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Williams*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*C. R. P.*

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864* on duty  
*at Post 2 M Sept 10 Reg't*  
*Hays*

*Nov 1863* on daily duty  
*at Post 2 M 86.*  
*W Hays*

Book mark:

*Chas Patton*



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Williams*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex*, *Feb. 4*, 186 *6*.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 186 *6*.  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 01 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*  
*Blue Soldier on check Book*  
*Two hundred and fifty*  
*two dollars*

Book mark :

(861)

*Ref*

Copyist.



*W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.*

*Oliver Williams,*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 295846*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington, Aug. 25, 1891.*

It has this day (*Aug. 25, 1891*)  
 been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file* that this man  
 enlisted *March 11, 1865,*  
 at *Goshen, N.Y.,* for  
 one year, as substitute  
 for *Edgar Potts,* who  
 was drafted for one year  
 on *February 23, 1865.*  
*File enlistment paper.*

*Lewis*

*Williams, Oliver*

*1st Co. L., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

*Enlistment Paper, 1.*

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Civil William (old) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Goshen N.Y. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

WITNESS: Charles B. Halstead Civil William  
*(Signature)* *(Signature)*

*Enlist*  
*for the 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.*  
*Company with Regt.*

Enlisted at Goshen N.Y.

No. 449295-846  
(Serial)

As Substitute for

Adams, J. H.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865

By

John J. Howard  
John J. Howard  
John J. Howard  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of South Carolina



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York Goshen



I, Oliver Williams (Col) born in the State of South Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edgar Potts Esq., of Bethel Eleventh District New York

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edgar Potts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Goshen N.Y. this 11 day of March 1865.

BEFORE James Stewart Capt & Provost Marshal Oliver Williams mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edgar Potts who was drafted in the town of Bethel February 23, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5/2 inches high.

James Stewart Capt & Provost Marshal J. L. Stewart Commissioner of Board. John C. Boyce Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of New York



*Williams Richard*

*Co. H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299840	26
2	5311303	27
3	5311412	28
4	5311511	29
5	5311612	30
6	5311716	31
7	5311816	32
8	5311915	33
9	5312010	34
10	9086620	35
11	34355212	36
12	40725547	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *483. 130*

See also

J. 611575 P.O. Off

R.P. 700131

A. 2943637 P.O. Office

To O.D. friends & O.D.

To Sold. Relief Boston, Mass.

1-12-28

W. J. Perry

*W.* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams.*

....., Co. *H.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *No, Hampton, Va D.C.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12* ....., 1864.

Where *A Monroe.*

By whom *Lt Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service Dec 27-1864 at H.P. News by Maj Morris.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*



*W. I. Car* U.S.C.T.

*Richard Williams*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Newport News Va*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Account at large*

Company to which assigned *attached recruit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*W V Cav. U.S. 67*

*Richard Williams*

*Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Ryan*

*H* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not paid since enlistment*

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Cvt*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
Enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



*H* | *Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*  
*Priv*, *Co H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Williams

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Post Hospital  
Brazos Texas  
Aug. 3/65

Book mark;

M Jackson  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rich'd. Williams

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Stewart

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Williams*

*Priv*, Co *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 Ft Magruder*  
*Va. Recruit-assgmt (see)*  
*28/64*

*Aug & Sept 1865. absent*  
*with in Post Hospital*  
*Brazos*

Book mark:

*Rich Williams*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *19*<sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*as*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *none*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark: *483.130*

*J. N. Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.

*William Richard*

*Inf.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*1st* Reg't *US Caval*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December

Witness: W. C. Spencer Richard Williams

115

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 24<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at New York  
Dec 24 1864  
By W. C. Spencer  
37 Regiment of Infantry

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
No. 76 35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Connecticut*



TOWN OF  
*at Sarge*

I, *Richard Williams* born in *North Hampton*  
in the State of *N. C.* aged *Forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Writer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *December* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
on this *24th* day of *Dec* 1864 by *Richard Williams*  
BEFORE *M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *6* feet  
inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *21st* day of *December*, 1864 at *Newport News Va*  
*Recd into Service*  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
*W. H. Gray*  
*M. Monroe*  
*James M. Monroe*



1400

Williams, Richard

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300268	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(No personal description, dates or places of enrollment or muster is shown on roll.)

Not taken up on rolls of receipt.

Book mark: .....

Boamner



*William Samuel*

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307947	26
2	5308016	27
3	5308098	28
4	5308189	29
5	5308271	30
6	5300455	31
7	5308357	32
8	5308444	33
9	5308549	34
10	5308576	35
11	5308682	36
12	5308788	37
13	5308897	38
14	5309006	39
15	<del>5309101</del>	40
16	<del>5309200</del>	41
17	9086347	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6619 P.M. 4 June 25/66. v. 110 P. 44/70*  
*3296. 1880. 268. 422.*

See also



SSHH 761 P o m r m

Express Corp

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 11-63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in

Hampton Hospital  
June 5 1864 \*

\* As borne on roll.

Dickerson.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *100*

*Cerry*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel William*

*Cori*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

(358)

*Curry*

Copyist.



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Cor., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358)

Perry  
Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*

*Cow*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Perry*

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O.*  
*Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.C.*  
*June 26, 1864*

Book mark:

*Perry*

Ar | 1 cow | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer



71 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

Perry Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864* 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Leonard*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
pr Spurs & straps  
.60*

Book mark:

*J. L. Leonard*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*from Private Jan 1 65.*  
*Due U.S. for spurs*  
*or straps*

Book mark:

*J. M. Leonard*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Cnp*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Linn*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Leman*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Leonard*



*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cook*  
Copyist.



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Aug Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corpl. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Paragon Santiago, Tex Feb. 4*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Arizal Ariz*  
*Appointed Corporal*  
*Jan. 1st 1865.*

Book mark: *6619 C.M. June 25/66 B.*  
*over*

*B. J. Cooke*  
 (861) Copyist.

NARA 1259

Book Mark: V110 P. 44 / 70.3296.  
/ 880.268.422.

JAN. - 6

5309200

1891



14407

Williams, Junon

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Willard, Sandy H.

2	26
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1968

Williams Thomas

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299959	26
2	5299990	27
3	5300695	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. 11 Cav. | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated Hart Island N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865

Where born West Indies

Age 22 years; occupation Sailor

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When March 11, 1865.

Where Pompeyville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. Dist. Warner Harbor, Substitute for Abraham Decker,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340) Easterling Copyist.

*W* | *1* *Can* | **U.S.C.T**

*Thomas Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Can* Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y.C. Mch 28, 1865*

Where born *West Indies*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sailor*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *March 11*, 1865.

Where *Pomphreysville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist, 1, Warner's Co., Sub. Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Abraham Decker*

Book mark:

*Castling* Copied.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

1st Cav., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va, Apr. 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from ent's <sup>186</sup> ~~account~~

Clothing account: None settled

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$42 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out  
under A. O. No. 86, C. S.  
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va  
dated April 13, 1866,  
Paid in U. S. Genl.  
Hospital Fort  
Not taken upon rolls of co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jaxton



NARR 1265

JAN.-5

5300695

1891

Monroe, Va for  
months of May &  
June 1865 by Maj.  
Pulsifer U.S.A.  
and for Sept. & Oct.  
& Nov & Dec 1865  
by Maj. DeCosta  
P.M., U.S.A.  
Amount of clothing  
drawn in U.S.  
Gen. Hosp. Fort  
Monroe Va \$9.93

Williams, Thomas.

Pop. Co. *B*,

**1** Regt. **U.S.C. Cav.**

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

O. 60. Vol 3 R.C. 1866.

Albany March 14, 1866.

Genl. Richard J.  
Bates (Col.) 3<sup>d</sup> C. M. C.

Return comm. from Hq. dated  
March 9, 1866, with must. & dis. roll  
of Kansas Indians (col'd.)

file 12-26-93

(one enc)

Rec'd. spec. also. March 28, 1866  
Rec'd. spec. also. March 6, 1866

A.A.P.M. 4.0. March 13. (A. 6. 1204)

Enc. ad'd  
I respectfully request that  
the Adjutant General refer  
with must. dis. roll of  
this man, enlisted Feb.  
16, 1865 at Brooklyn and  
substitute <sup>H</sup> and forwarded  
M 707 a 17<sup>th</sup> 1866  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> reg. Col. Cavalry.

Richard J. Dodge  
Adj. Genl.

Adj. M. O. M. C. A. C. A.  
Albany March 14, 1866.



Williams, Thomas, and Williams, Thomas, Jr. both enlisted as Substitutes  
 in March 1865, were assigned & forwarded March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 to the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 U. S. C. Cav., in charge of Lieut. N. C. Gregory, 25<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav. and turned over  
 March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 at Bermuda Hundred, Va., to Capt. D. Foster, 24<sup>th</sup> Mass.  
 Vols. Infy and A. P. M.

Southern Division of New York  
 New York City.  
 Colonel.

I have the honor to request  
 that this Office may be furnished with a copy of  
 the Muster and Descriptive roll of Thomas Williams  
 (colored) showing to what regiment he was assigned.

This man is now in Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va.  
 and states that he enlisted at Brooklyn N. Y. in  
 March 1865, for Three Years - supposed to be a Substitute

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

E. W. Suggard

Asst Adjt Genl Vol.

A 34. Vol 3 R. L. T. 1866.



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Brevet Lieut Col W. A. Dodge. USA.

Chief Mustering Officer

Southern Division of New York

New York City.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request that this Office may be furnished with a copy of the Muster and Descriptive roll of Thomas Williams (colored) showing to what regiment he was assigned.

This man is now in Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va. and states that he enlisted at Brooklyn N. Y. in March 1865, for Three Years - supposed to be a Substitute.

Very Respectfully,

David Oct Servant

E. W. Sargent

Asst Adjt Genl Vol.

A. 34. Vol 3 A. G. P. 1866.



War Department  
 Adj. Gen's Office  
 Washington March 19/66

Respectfully referred to Brig  
 Major J. M. Grant, Asst Surg  
 USA, Incharge of Genl Hospital  
 Fortress Monroe, Va. with Muster  
 & descriptive rolls of Thomas  
Williams and Thomas H.  
Williams both Substitutes  
 assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
 The name Thomas H. Williams  
 is found on the records of Co D  
 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry and was  
 mustered out of service  
 with his Co & regt at  
 Orizaba Santraque Texas  
 February 4, 1866. There is  
 no record of Thomas Williams

as belonging to that regiment.  
 If the man in question  
 No 67 M. G. 1866  
 proved to be Thomas H.  
Williams of Co D, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
 Cavalry, he will be sent  
 to Major J. Martin, C. M.  
 Department of Virginia for  
 discharge and final payment.  
 If he is Thomas Williams  
 further information con-  
 cerning his military history  
 is required before instructions  
 can be given relative to his  
 disposition.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War  
 Geo. C. Cannon  
 Asst Adj. Genl  
 E. 10. 10. 1. 57  
 file 12-26-73



M. 40 vol. 1831 1866  
M 67 MDA 1866  
M. 142 Vol 3. Recd. 1866.  
Fort Monroe Va  
March 24/66

Miles Nelson A.  
Major Genl Vols.  
1 U.S. Army

Requests information in case  
of Thomas Williams an un-  
assigned colored recruit at  
Fort Monroe, who has no descri-  
ptive list. Enls states that he  
enlisted at Brooklyn, N. Y.  
March 1865; for 3 years and  
was admitted into Hospital  
at Fort Monroe, from Point of  
Rocks Hospital. - May 1865.  
Recorded by Genl Meade.

14 Enlistments  
(File etc) filed 12-26-93

Recd. also April 1. 1866.  
Recd MDA. Mead 31/66

28<sup>th</sup> Div Dept of Ws  
Richmond Va March 20/66  
Respectfully forwarded  
Alfred S. King  
Major General Comdg

Head Quarters  
Military Div of the Atlantic  
Office, Va. March 31/66  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
for any information  
The records of his office  
may afford respecting  
this man, and for  
instructions.

Geo. C. Meade

58.  
158  
Major General,  
Comdg.

Head Quarters, Military District of Fort Monroe.

Fort Monroe, Va., March 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Brig Major Genl E. D. Townsend,  
 A. S. G. War Department,  
 Washington, D. C.

General,

I have the honor to state that Thomas Williams, an  
 Unassigned Colored Recruit, recently discharged from U. S.  
 General Hospital, Fort Monroe, is now on duty at Fortress Monroe.  
 that he has no descriptive list and nothing is known  
 officially of his military career. He himself states, that  
 "he enlisted in Brooklyn, N. Y. March 1865, for three years -  
 is supposed to be a substitute - and was admitted  
 into U. S. General Hospital Fort Monroe from Point of  
 Rocks Hospital - May 1865."

I would respectfully request to be informed what  
 action to take in his case.

I am, General

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
 Watson A. Miles

Major Genl Vols  
 Comm<sup>d</sup>

Through Dept. 3722



(Mapper)

U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned to J. N.  
Jaggard Capt. Adjt. General Vols -  
Thomas Williams is the man  
concerning whom instructions -  
were asked for. From the history  
which the man gives of himself I have  
no doubt but that he is the man  
whose Muster and Descriptive Roll  
accompanied these papers - By  
Order of the Maj. Genl Commanding  
Mil. District Ft. Monroe the  
man has been ordered to report  
for duty to Lt. J. B. DeChatt  
A. A. G. In. 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Art. at Fort -  
Monroe Va all that is known  
concerning this man's Military  
History has been communicated  
to A. G. C. Washington D. C. -  
His Muster and Descriptive List  
(over)

Addl Encl 3 to  
has been sent to Lt. J. B. DeChatt  
A. A. G. In. 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. Art. 1866  
he has been ordered  
to report

J. N. Jaggard  
Capt. Adj. (3) Lt. Surg Vols  
In Charge Hospital

2  
M 70 7al 17a 1866

filed 12-26-93

Head Quarters,  
 Milly Div of The Atlantic  
 Phila, April 11. 1866.

Respectfully returned  
 to The Comdg General  
 Department of Virginia,  
 that the instructions  
 of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. from the  
 Adj<sup>ts</sup> Genl's office, may be  
 carried into effect.

By Command of  
 Major General Meade

EB  
 172

J. F. Baister

Asst Adj<sup>ts</sup> Genl.

Wrapper on  
 M. G. M. D. 1866

Wm. H. A.  
 William Thomas  
 Dec 3. 1866

filed 12-26-93



War Department  
 U. 172. Vol 3/ Reg. 186  
 Adj. Gen's Office

Washington April 4/66

Respectfully returned to Maj  
 General George G Meade  
 Commanding Military  
 Division of the Atlantic  
 Philadelphia, Pa, attention  
 invited to enclosed papers  
 relative to the within named  
 man.

Nothing is known of his  
 military history further  
 than it contained therein,  
 and the Muster & descriptive  
 roll furnished Major Frank  
 It appears from said roll  
 that he was assigned to the  
 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col Cavalry (now

mustered out) but his name  
 is not borne on the records  
 of that regiment and it is  
 supposed that he has been  
 in hospital continuously  
 since his arrival at City  
 Point. He should be sent  
 to the Commissary of Muster  
 Department of Virginia (by  
 whom the 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col was  
 discharged) with directions  
 for his muster out and dis-  
 charge as Private Co "A"  
1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col Cavalry as of the  
 date of the muster out & discharge  
 of that regiment.

By order of the Secy of War  
 G. P. Caggard  
 Asst Adj. Gen. Vol  
 E. O. 10. 2. 1. 58.

Head Quarters,  
Military Div of the Atlantic  
Chila, April 11. 1866.

Respectfully returned  
to The Comdg General  
Department of Virginia,  
that the instructions  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. from the  
Adj Gen's office, may be  
carried into effect.

By Command of  
Major General Meade

EB  
172  
J. F. Baister  
Asst Adj Genl

Wrapper on  
M 67 MSA. 1866

W. L. A. A.  
William Thomas  
Dec 3. 1866

filed 12-26-93

file 2  
in 50  
this day  
will be

13



No 2nd Dep of War  
Richmond Apl 13th 1866

Special Orders  
No 86

Par 3

Order the muster out  
of Thomas Williams  
(Colored) an unassigned  
recruit, as a Private  
of Co "C" 1st US Col

filed 12-26-93

RECEIVED  
GENERAL  
MUSTER  
April 19, 1866  
Dept. of War

Wm. A. R. ...  
1866  
C. G. M. ...  
Apr 19th 1866  
to Recruitment as per within  
Department of War  
C. G. M. ...  
Apr 19th 1866

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 81 }

(EXTRACT.)

3. In obedience to instructions from the War Dept, Thomas Williams (Colored), an unassigned recruit now at Fort Monroe, is hereby ordered to be mustered out of the service as Private of Coy F, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col'd Cav., the discharge to bear date as of the date of the muster out of that regiment; for this purpose, the Quartermaster's Dept, will furnish transportation to Richmond, to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Bl

By Command of Major General ~~PERRY~~ : J. W. Smith

Edw Smith

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Private Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col'd Cav  
The Post of Ft Monroe

Special  
James W. Evans  
Capt. A.C. 4. 1. 19



Head Qrs. Dept of Va,  
Richmond April 13th 1866.

Special Orders  
No. 86.

Orders the muster out of  
Thos. Williams (Colored)  
an unassigned recruit  
now at Fort Monroe, as  
Private of Co. "A" 1st,  
U.S. Col. Cavalry,

filed 12-26-93

RECEIVED  
CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT  
MICHIGAN  
April 14, 1866.  
Dept. of Virginia.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 85 }

(EXTRACT.)

3. In obedience to instructions from the War Dept, Thomas Williams (Colored) an unassigned recruit now at Fort Monroe, is hereby ordered to be mustered out of the service as Private of Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Cal., the discharge to bear date as of the date of the muster out of that regiment; for this purpose, the Quartermaster's Dept, will furnish transportation to Richmond, to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

By Command of <sup>Bt</sup> Major General ~~TERRY~~ : Turner

Everswith

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Bt Major Martin



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 13th 1866

Special Orders }  
 No. 86. } (Extract)

Williams

3. In obedience to instructions from the War Dept. Thomas Williams (colored) an unassigned recruit now at Fort Monroe, is hereby ordered to be mustered out of the service as Private of Co "A", 1st. U.S. Col. Cav.; the discharge to bear date as of the date of the muster-out of that regiment. For this purpose the Quartermasters Department, will furnish transportation to Richmond to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Office of the Dept.

By Command of Lt. Major General Turner,  
 (signed) Edw. Smith,

Assistant Adjutant General

Office Com. Mustens. Dept. of Va., Richmond April 19th 1866.

Official Copy

Frederick Martin  
 Junet Major U.S. Vols.  
 Commissary of Mustens

Williams Thomas

Co. 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Regular

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312102	26
2	5312171	27
3	5312188	28
4	5312265	29
5	5312342	30
6	5300508	31
7	5312419	32
8	5312495	33
9	5312589	34
10	5312699	35
11	5312803	36
12	5312907	37
13	5313011	38
14	5313109	39
15	5313202	40
16	5313295	41
17	9086814	42
18	9086686	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V116 P. 252-70.

See also



S1075054 - Roman

W. J. King

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*

....., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Duplin Co. N. Carolina*

Occupation *Servant.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8" 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Daygett*



*N.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*

....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Dauphin Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Sevant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 18 " 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Rumm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Daygett*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Bugler* Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Williams*

*Dugler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

Ok 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Osanner

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Duglen*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*  
*Byler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 et*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be stopped from his*  
*pay for insurance lost*  
*#20.52*

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Byler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance*  
*\$20.52*

Book mark:

*Butts*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams  
Byler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Advance  
\$10.52

Book mark:

Byler  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance  
# 20.52

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Butt  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Byler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for ordnance \$20.52*

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Williams*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Advance #2052*

Book mark:

*Curtis*  
Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mr. Williams

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358) Kelly Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Th. Williams*

*Engle*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No. 1 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelley*



77. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams  
Bugle, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Enzo Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$51<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Enz. Tex.

Book mark: Vol. 16, P. 252 = 70

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

1900  
Williams Thomas H.

Co *L*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300008	26
2	5299960	27
3	5314817	28
4	5314881	29
5	5314956	30
6	5315016	31
7	5315077	32
8	5315134	33
9	9087012	34
10	40725485	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R-P. 653-679

W. H. P. Co



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thos. H. Williams  
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born England

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 16/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett



*W* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Thomas H. Williams*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Hart Island, N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865*

Where born *England*

Age *30* years; occupation *Sailor*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *March 16*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. 3, Sub Dist. Brooklyn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George W. Bishop.*

Book mark:

*Casterling*

W | 1 Cav, | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas H. Williams

Appears with rank of *Cvt*, on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav*, Roll dated *Heart Island N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865*

Where born *England*

Age *30* years; occupation *Sailor*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *March 16*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Comp. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. Dist. Brooklyn, Substitute for George W. Bishop,*

Book mark:

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas H. Williams*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to April 30, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 11*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Where *Monticello N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Ref*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. M. Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. H. Williams

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. H. Williams

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. 60 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. H. Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thos N. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Sept 1865 - No Cash*

*Dec 1865 - No Cash*

Book mark :

*W. D. Patton*



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Williams

Pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.  
 Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>10</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....40/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect.  
due us for one barline  
screw driver and cone  
wrench, my pipe and  
wiping Roll.

Book mark : .....

(861)

F. C. Jones  
Comptroller Copyist.

William William

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299761	26
2	5299834	27
3	5301718	28
4	5301821	29
5	5301926	30
6	5302023	31
7	5302119	32
8	5302212	33
9	5302299	34
10	5302381	35
11	9085833	36
12	40725487	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-575728-P. 6. aff-

W. B. Donald  
Ext

2-10-58



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Newbury N. Car.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Where *Newport News Va*

By whom *L. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Stevenson*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Newport News Va Dec 31*, 1864.

Where born *Newbury S.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* / *100*; due \$ *100* / *100*

Where credited *Manassas 1<sup>st</sup> dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Merrill*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Newport News Va Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Newbury J.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts. 1<sup>st</sup> Div*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*[Signature]*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----  
-----

*Tobman*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l  
 Hospital at Brazos,  
 Santiago, Texas since  
 Aug. 3/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp. Brazos Santa-ago Tex. since Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*D. P. Webster*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*W. Williams*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1865* absent sick  
in Genl Hoopl. at  
*Brazos. Santiago Tex*

*Sept 1865.* absent sick

*Oct 1865.* absent in Post  
Hoopl. *Brazos* since  
*Aug 2/65.*

Book mark:

*Chas. B. ...*

*W* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Priv., Co. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Prayer Santiago Tex. Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *18 70*<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *None*<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Webster*



*William William*

*1st* Reg't *156th*

*1st*, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

A. K. Stokewest

William Williams  
mark

10th M. S. Co. Cav. No. 70 39

Volunteered at William Williams

Newport News Va Dec 20, 1864

By A. K. Stokewest

57 Regiment of U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of A. G. Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

119



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



I, William Williams, born in Newberry  
 in the State of South Carolina, aged twenty four years,  
 and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Seventeenth day of December, 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Williams, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News  
 on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864 } William Williams  
 BEFORE J. M. Monroe } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. May  
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Williams  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
 feet seven inches high.

James M. Monroe  
Pl. 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864 at Newport News Va  
William Williams  
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.  
W. H. May  
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.



1912  
Williams William

Co. 1, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312043	26
2	5312112	27
3	5312245	28
4	5312322	29
5	5312399	30
6	5300565	31
7	5312473	32
8	5312563	33
9	5012661	34
10	5312770	35
11	5312874	36
12	5312973	37
13	5313073	38
14	5313168	39
15	5313259	40
16	5313350	41
17	9086803	42
18	9086687	43
19	40725488	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes; *brown* hair *dark*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 10. 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Waggett*



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

....., Co. I., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; Brown hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Servant.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 10" 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Dec. 20

1863 reduced to the

ranks Feb. 23" 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M. A. Michaels*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*  
*Sergt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22<sup>d</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.A. Michaels*



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
from Sergt. Febr. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
by Special Order No 43.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks Feb. 23-1864 by Special order No 43.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Sergt Febr. 23 - 1864.*

Book mark :

*M. A. Michaels*

W | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank  
from Sergt Feb. 28, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Sergt Feb. 23 - 1864*

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Williams*

*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be stopped from his pay for advance Oct-#15'3*

Book mark:

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advances  
\$ 153

Book mark:

Leuty  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

No., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Advance  
#153

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cutter  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*

*Pl*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Leuten*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

77. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Williams

Pr....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelly

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm Williams*

*Pri*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Fitz*  
*Camp*

*Copyst.*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1863 on duty Panama

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Wm. J. ...

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chaparral, Tex. Feb. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6.74 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Camp. Co.  
Ordn. until Dec. 20/63, Sgt  
until Feb. 20/64.

Book mark : .....

Kelly



Willie Reuben

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5299371	26
2	5313598	27
3	5313679	28
4	5300118	29
5	5313763	30
6	5300276	31
7	5313850	32
8	5313938	33
9	5314040	34
10	5300578	35
11	5314147	36
12	5300592	37
13	5314255	38
14	5314348	39
15	5314451	40
16	5314540	41
17	5314626	42
18	5314714	43
19	9086933	44
20	84355220	45
21	40725498	46
22	42722489	47
23	42722551	48
24	42722611	49
25		50

Book Mark: P.V 19 P-199-71. 112209 Pvt. Div

See also

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Willis*

....., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *York Co. Va.*

Occupation *Coachman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

By whom *Yr. A. A. L.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Daggett*



*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Ft. Monroe Va. Feby 22*, 1864.

Where born *York Co. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Coachman*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Mix Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feby 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Harris*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Willis*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.* ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not paid since enlistment*

Book mark: *112209 R & P Div 1890*

*Shull*

*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Willis*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Mir, Va.*

*+ Name appears in column of names  
Present cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Shull*



MAR 1 1856

Pl 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robt Willis

Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

Hammer



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Willis*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached S. O. 61 Corps. Ad.  
Drs. June 26/64  
Ordinance Lost 5-2 C*

Book mark:

*Shull*

W / Cav. W.S.C.I.  
Reuben Willis  
Capt. 1 Regt U.S. Col Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage  
for Ordnance  
52 cents -

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Pagan

Dr 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Willis

....., Co....., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June....., 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

-----  
 Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

-----  
 Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

-----  
 Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

-----  
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

-----  
 Remarks: Owes U.S. for Ord-  
nance lost \$0.52  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Book mark : .....

Hammer



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Willis

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. lost  
52¢

Book mark:

Shull



*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. W. Stone*  
Copyist.

W | Law | US67

Reuben Willis  
Pt Co K 1 Reg US6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of October, 1864,  
dated Oct 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Teamster QM Dept

Book mark:

(600)

Alloesty Copyist.

W | 1 Cav | US67

Ruben Miller  
Pt Co K 1 Reg US6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of November, 1864,  
 dated Dec 2, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transfer QM Dept

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Atterbury Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Wilkins*  
*Pol*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *W. A. D. M.* Copyist.



W 1 Cav 1 US67

Reuben Miller  
Pt 1 Reg US6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transfers QM Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A. M. Crosby  
Copyist.

Co 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ruben Willis  
Pvt., Co. K 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Newport News Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster  
by Order Brig. Genl. Wild

Book mark:

Wanner

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

*Det.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detch'd. S. Co. Hd Qrs. R. Rendezvous as Muster at Det Gt M. Dept. at Newport News Va*

Book mark:

*J. W. Soren*  
(358) Copyist.



W-1 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Willis  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865:

Station Newport News Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Transfer  
by Order Brig. Genl Wild

Book mark:

Hammer



*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

*priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Cape*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

*Pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Stone*  
Copyist.

*H* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Willis*

*Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hansen*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Miller*

*R*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

*Pl*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Willis*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864* absent sick  
at Camp Mill near Ft  
Monroe Va

*Oct 1864* ordinary transfer  
to 2nd Dept

*Nov 1864* absent. Detached  
2nd Dept

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*

*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben Wallis*

*M*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186<sup>3</sup> .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *45* <sup>87</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *fr insd as recruit*

Book mark: *PV 19 P- 199- 71- 112209 R & P D w*

*J. A. Johnson*



14  
Wilmer John

Co-, I U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299936	26
2	43156343	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Am Wilmer*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camden Nj, Apr 27, 1865.*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camden Nj*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Culor*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camden Nj*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *60*<sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Newton Camden*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Money taken from and assigned by order per Gen order W 305 dated Mar*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ostrom*

NARRA1378

JAN - 5

5299936

1891

Dept also Dec 27, 64  
Amount taken \$445-

Name not taken up on rolls of Dept

1 Cav  
N 1 24 U.S.C.

John Wilmer  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Co. vols forwarded for 24

Regt U.S.C. Roll dated  
Camden N.J. Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Md.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden N.J.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion coed; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Camden

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 41 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Apr 4, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Newton  
of Camden Co / Dist N.J.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m) G. C. West Copyist.



*Wilmore George*

*Co. A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Receiv*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299838	26
2	5311308	27
3	5311410	28
4	5311516	29
5	5311617	30
6	5311721	31
7	5311821	32
8	5311920	33
9	5312013	34
10	9086622	35
11	40725510	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also



5-776826 P Commo  
R+P 401826  
J. 2025400 P, m, m.

W. J. Perry

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilmore

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born P. Ann Co. Md.

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 26, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe.

By whom L. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service Dec 27. 64  
at Ft. P. News - Va by  
Maj Morris.

Dickerson

*H. V. Carr* U.S.C.T.  
*George Hilmer*  
Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carr* Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *Queen Anne's Co Md*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Michaels*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*, height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Guiney at large*

Company to which assigned *unattached unit*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
*[Signature]*



*A* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George Helmer*  
*Gov*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid*  
*since enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Helmore*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hilman  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

N. C. W. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wilman  
Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd C.W.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

M. Jackson  
Copyist.

*27* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kilmer*

*Priv*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *300*

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Milmore*  
*Pt*

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Stewart*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilmore*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *348*

*J. H. Stewart*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Wilmore*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864* *Fort. Magruder*  
*Va. Reenit. arsq*  
*see 28/64*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Patten*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilmore*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rect*  
*free previous to apr 19, 61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*



*McLuer George*

*1st* Reg't *156th*  
*Inf*, Co. ...., .....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilmer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Onancock Va the 22 day of December 1867

Witness: Clark Harrington George Wilmer

130

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
14 Regt of USC Cavalry  
Discharged 18

By St Murre  
37 Regiment of USC  
Volunteered at St Murre  
26 Dec 1867

No. 74

1st M. S. Co. 5th Cav. 57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Connecticut*



TOWN OF

*At-Large*

I, *George Wilmer* born in *Queen Anne's Co*  
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *December* 186*4*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wilmer* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*  
 this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*4*,  
 BEFORE *Fort Monroe*  
*St. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilmer*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*St. 37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4* at *Fort Monroe Va*  
*Company 8 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
*1st Regiment of Volunteers on*  
*at Fort Monroe*



1910

Wilmore Levin

Co. *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299837	26	
2	5311307	27	
3	5311409	28	
4	5311515	29	
5	5311616	30	
6	5311720	31	
7	5311820	32	
8	5311919	33	
9	5312015	34	
10	9086621	35	
11	40725511	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S-754138-P. 6-80.  
# 1238083 P.O. in m  
S2985331 Andrew

Gregory Ayr

*N.* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levins Wilmore*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Pr Ann Co, N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 26*, 1864.

Where *A Mourae.*

By whom *Lt Mourae*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service Dec 27-64 at N.P. News Va. by Maj Morris*

*Dickerson.*

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Helmore*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid since  
enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*J Jackson*  
Copyist.



*W. V. Car* U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hilmer*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated *Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *Queen Anne's Md*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *J F Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *dark*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *connected at large*

Company to which assigned *unattached regiment*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Wilmore*  
*Co.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Kilman

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Hilmore  
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Maerson

Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Hilmer

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Wilmore*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Wilmore*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Stewart*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Wilmore

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 J. P. Magruder Va  
Remit - Assg'd Dec 28/64

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Wilmore*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't, free previous to April 19, 1861*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.



*Wilmer Lewis*

*10th*, Co.

*10th* Reg't *456th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levin Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oranock Va the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Decr 1864.

Witness: Black Harrington Levin Wilson

1st U. S. A. Co. 51

No. 73

Levin Wilson

Volunteered at St. Morris

Dec 26 1864

By St. Morris

37 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of N. Y. Cavalry

Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF At Large

I, Levin Wilmer born in Lewis Arms Co  
 in the State of Maryland aged Twenty Two years,  
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Levin Wilmer do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe Levin Wilmer  
 this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864 mark  
 BEFORE J. M. Monroe  
Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Holway  
Asst Surg, 1st Regt  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilmer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet  
Four inches high.

James M. Monroe  
Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T., Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on  
 the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va  
Levin Wilmer  
James M. Monroe  
W. Holway



1911  
Wilson, Alexander

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3093657	26
2	5-309434	27
3	5-309520	28
4	5-309606	29
5	5-309693	30
6	5-309779	31
7	5-309866	32
8	5-309955	33
9	5-310062	34
10	5-310169	35
11	5-310273	36
12	5-300730	37
13	5-310378	38
14	5-310656	39
15	9086473	40
16	40725549	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wilson.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Princes Anne Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Dickerson,

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*

Where *Worfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

*Donnelly*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 27 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J. J.*

(858)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det service per special order dated Feb 26 1<sup>st</sup> used in the field June 26.64*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wilson*

*Priv*....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Sick in G.H. at Fort Monroe, Va., since May 28/65.*

Book mark : .....

*W.H. Thompson*



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wilson*

*Pvt*....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 3/65*  
*as per order from War Dept*  
*dated May 3/65 while Patient*  
*in Genl. Hospl at Fort*  
*Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
 Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*  
*Prv*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to July 1865. absent*  
 *Sick Gull Hosp City*  
*Prvt Va since June 21/65*

*Aug 1865 since 21/65.*  
*Discharged while in*  
*Gull Hosp. by order*  
*Va by order from War*  
*Dept. dated May 2/65.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Patton*

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson  
Pnt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Fort Monroe, Va., June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sept. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Patient U. S. Genl. Hosp.  
Fort Monroe, Va.

Mustered out by order  
of War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

Long



*M* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Nilson*

*Priv*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Org.*  
*Mustered-out June 3/65*  
*at*  
*while in Receipt, Fort Monroe*  
*Va. per GO, 83 dated War*  
*Dept. A GO Washington DC.*  
*May 3/65.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*May*

Copyist.



1778

Wilson, Andrew

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299678	26
2	5299680	27
3	5301707	28
4	5301820	29
5	5301925	30
6	5302022	31
7	5302118	32
8	5302217	33
9	5302398	34
10	9085832	35
11	40725493	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 118, P. 178. 70.

See also

James H. Stone 12/21/36 NTL

J. B. Powell  
etc

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Wilson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington Va*

Occupation *Laborman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20 64*

Where *Newport News*

By whom *S. Maurel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen*

*Hosp. New Orleans*

*of Pleurisy Chronic*

*Sept 25 1865*

*Heverson*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 1, 1864*

Where born *Issle of High Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stafford Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

*at large*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*



*W*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Nelson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News, Nov 1, 1864*

Where born *Isle of Wight Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Stafford Va*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Map at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Nelson*

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not received  
is descriptive  
roll yet.

\* Remarks canceled on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jasny & Felby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilson  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilson  
Priest, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Johnson Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl  
Hospitl at Brazos,  
Santiago, Texas since  
Aug. 3/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolman

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Wilson*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in New Orleans Gen Hosp. Sept. 25, 1865*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilson  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Recruit  
joined to Nov 7/64  
Oct 1865 Sept 25/65  
New Orleans in Genl Hospital New  
Orleans Sept 25/65

Book mark :

*Andrew Wilson*



*H* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Wilson*

*Port., Co. A., 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Died in U.S.A. Genl. Hosplt.*  
*New Orleans La, Sept 25, 1865*  
*Final Statement and In-*  
*ventory of effects forward-*  
*ed Oct 25, 1865*

Book mark: *V 118. P 178. 78*

*D P Webster*

Wilson, Andrew

P, Co. A, 1

Reg't *McClave*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records ..... /	Final Statements ..... 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....
<i>E. C.</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... 2	Personal Reports .....
Descriptions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness: A. K. Starkweather Andrew Wilson his mark

132

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. A. Co. 111  
No. 7  
Andrew Wilson  
 Volunteered at Norfolk Va  
October 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By J. M. Lawrence  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

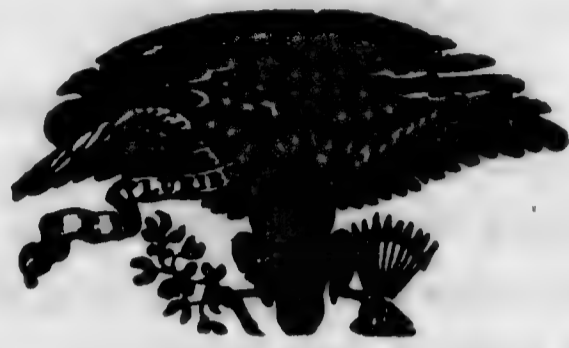
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

at large

I, *Andrew Wilson* born in *Ishle of Nigha*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *ninteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *nintenth* day of *October* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Wilson* do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Naples*  
 this *20th* day of *Oct* 1864  
 BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*  
*Andrew Wilson*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*four* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
 Chief & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, Volunteers, on  
 the *25* day of *October*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*Andrew Wilson*  
*at large*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Andrew Wilson
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7196g
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	12th Cavalry Private - 4
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	September 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865

To *Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Pyester*  
SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.  
*H. W. C. Tully*  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camp d'Iniquite New Orleans La*



*Copy* *Sept 25 1865*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Andrew Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Cav.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*C. d'A Hoop*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that *Andrew Wilson* a *Private* of  
 Captain *C. N. Day* Company (*A*) of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Vol. Cav.*  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in *Allywhite*, State  
 of *Virginia*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *4* inches high; *Blk* complexion,  
*Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *Laborer*, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at *Norfolk Va*, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at *Norfolk Va*, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
 of *October*, 1864, ~~or~~ <sup>and</sup> was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by *Major*  
*Morris*, at *Newport News*, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of *Three Years*: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in *U.S. Service* to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death from Diarrhoea Chronic*  
*at New Orleans La September 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

The said *Private Andrew Wilson* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Mat. Farnum* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to *fifty four*  $\frac{72}{100}$  dollars, since the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{7}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to *P. Paul Jones*, **SUTLER**, *fourteen*  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *New Orleans La*, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *September*, 1865.



U.C.O.  
 Dec list sent 2nd Auditor  
 U.C.O. Dec 5 1865  
 U.C.O. Dec 28 1865  
 U.C.O. of Udden & P. 7m.  
 Dec 1st 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Wilson

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 17 1865

Duplicate with Inventories sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Andrew Wilson a Private of  
 Captain C. N. Dey Company (A.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Vol. G. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Allywhite, State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Norfolk Va and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Norfolk Va, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of October, 1864, ~~for~~ <sup>and</sup> was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Major  
Morris, at Newport News, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic  
at New Orleans La September 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said Private Andrew Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Carnum to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifty four  $\frac{72}{100}$  dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{X}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to J Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, fourteen  $\frac{X}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

F. E. Piquette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company  
 Hospital "Yreque U.S. Gen. Hosp."

A.G.O. 1. f. A. and 2 "U.S.  
 The sum as this except No. Ape  
 which is \$4.24 since Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864



*Copy*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Andrew Wilson*

*Late of Company A*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry*

*Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La*

*on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865.*



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Wilson late  
a Private of Captain Charles N. Dey Company A of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Norfolk in the State of Virginia on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Newport News Va.  
in Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Allywhite Co. in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Corpsd "Afrigue U.S. Gen. Hospit. at  
New Orleans La. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u> - - -	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>R. Blanket</u> - -	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Corpsd "Afrigue U.S. Gen. Hospit.  
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: September 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Andrew Wilson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, and should be so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It should be submitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will forward the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account to the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is entered. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is to prevent any portion of the Soldier's account may be set off against any of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any part of the pay that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Wilson, a Private of  
 Captain Chas W. Peys's Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of W. S. Col., Cav.  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Allywhite State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes; Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Newport News Va.  
 by Lieut Monroe, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Newport News Va., by Major Morris; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Andrew Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Varnum, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to (54.24) Fifty four <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

John Connor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> W.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Andrew Wilson*

Late of Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. Col'd Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Andrew Wilson late  
a Private of Captain Charles W Dey's Company A of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of W S Col's Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Newport News in the State of Virginia on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Newport News Va  
in Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of W S Col's Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Allywhite in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S.A. Gen Hosp at  
New Orleans La. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhaea Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Canteens .....	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	1		
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	1		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of A.C. Duquette Surgeon at New Orleans Corps d.  
Afrique U.S.A. Gen Hosp. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Brown Santiago Texas

DATE: October 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

John Connor  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> W.S.C.C.  
 Commanding the Company.



Wilson, David

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-309364	26
2	5-309433	27
3	5-309519	28
4	5-309605	29
5	5-309692	30
6	5-300489	31
7	5-309778	32
8	5-309865	33
9	5-309954	34
10	5-310061	35
11	5-310168	36
12	5-310272	37
13	5-310366	38
14	5-310467	39
15	5-310553	40
16	5-310639	41
17	9086472	42
18	30937446	43
19	30937758	44
20	30954004	45
21	34354889	46
22	40725494	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1364 Div 687/13

See also

S. 1285193, P. O. M. M.

Ernst Wang. Cfr

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Wilson*

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 30 - 1863*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* - y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Dickerson.*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Donnelly*



M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunnally Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.



W 1 Cav 2586 Y

David Wilson  
Priv 1 Regt. U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men Ambulance  
Corps, 1 Division, 18th  
A.C.

for May & June, 1864

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ragan



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service per special order dated 14th Dec 1st used in the field June 20. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

Ar | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wilson  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Nilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M. H. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Nilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 5-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *W. H. Thompson* Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michxap*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



Mr | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.  
David Wilson  
Pvt, Co. G, | 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of McKim's Mansion U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

O. H. Underwood



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in G.H. since  
May 28"/65 at Ft. Monroe, Va*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Bat, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for July + aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When July 24, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hoobrook

Copyist

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Hospl  
at Fort Monroe, Va since  
June 14"/65.*

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



*H* | *1 car* | *u s. b*

*David Wilson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *U.S. 6 cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital:

When *July 24*, 186 *5*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Holbrook*



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Nilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Receipt  
at Baltimore Md. since  
June 14/65.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*David Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital  
at Baltimore Md.  
since June 14/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*May* Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 absent sick  
 Genl Hosp. City Point  
 Va since June 21/65

Aug. & Sept 1865 absent sick  
 Genl Hosp. Ft Monroe  
 Va since June 14/65

Oct to Dec 1865 absent.  
 Sick in Keets, Genl Hosp  
 Baltimore Md. since June  
 14/65.

Book mark :

*W. D. ...*



A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wilson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Argl Ariz

Book mark: 1364 Dis 687/83

(361)

May  
Copyist.



Wilson, David

P. Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>60</sup> Hospital Number 833 114

Name David Wilson  
 Age 22 Nativity Pa Va  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence North Co: Va  
 Post Office address of } Norfolk P. O.  
 wife or nearest relative. } Silve Wilson  
 Rank Pri. 4 Co. 1 Regiment 1st Regt  
 When admitted July 24 '55  
 From what source W. H. H. Co.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Articular Rheumatism*

Hicks G. H.  
 Baltimore, Md.

*[Signature]*  
 On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Iodine treatment applied  
October 11<sup>th</sup>

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Not to duty Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 65



Wilson, Olick  
Co J, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312098	26
2	5312169	27
3	5312185	28
4	5312262	29
5	5312337	30
6	5300503	31
7	5300357	32
8	5312414	33
9	5312490	34
10	5312578	35
11	5312688	36
12	5312792	37
13	5312895	38
14	5312999	39
15	5313096	40
16	5313189	41
17	5313354	42
18	9086799	43
19	9086685	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 710742 - Pogo

S-781397 P. G. M. M.

S-908625 P. G. M. M.

W. P. G. M. M.

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alex. Wilson*

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Edenton City N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 63*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Feb. 1 1864*  
*Promoted Sgt. June 1 1864, reduced to the ranks*  
*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1866*

*Daggett*

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Olick Wilson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Edenton City N. C.

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt H. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. ~~1863~~  
~~1864~~ by order of Col. Gassard  
Promoted Sergeant June 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864

<sup>x</sup> as appears on Roll.

Daggett



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elick Wilson*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark :  
 -----

*M.A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elick Wilson*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elick Wilson*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y + Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Febr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 by Special Order No 23.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elick Wilson*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 by Special order No 23.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M.A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Elick Wilson*

*Sergt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Promoted to Corp Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*



Or | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wilson

Ort, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eleck Wilson

Sgt., Co. D, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 - Promoted to  
Corp Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elick Wilson*

*Sergh*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Promoted from Private to Corp. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eleck Wilson*

*Sept*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Lewy*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eleck Wilson*

*Sept*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eleck Wilson

G. Supt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

Curtis  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Eleck Wilson*

*Serge*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ely Wilson*

*Sept*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. C.*  
Copyist.



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Wilson

Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: 100

Leiter  
Copyist.

Mr. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elex Wilson

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

Kelly

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elis Wilson.*

*1st*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*, Copyist.



W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Pragos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$*33*<sup>*23*</sup>/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Ariz. Org.*  
*Priv. until Feb. 1/64, Corp.*  
*until June 1/64 - Sgt.*  
*until Jan. 1/66.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



*Wilson, Ellery*

*Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Personal papers herein.

*Permit*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-299886</i>	26
2	<i>5-310064</i>	27
3	<i>5-310171</i>	28
4	<i>5-310274</i>	29
5	<i>5-310367</i>	30
6	<i>5-310471</i>	31
7	<i>5-310556</i>	32
8	<i>5-310640</i>	33
9	<i>9086502</i>	34
10	<i>40725495</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.*

*Elley Wilson*  
 , Co. *G* , *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Norfolk. Va.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 4/65.* , 186 .

Where *Newport News.*

By whom *Lt Monroe* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$100.*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*Dickerson.*

*W. H. Bar* | U.S.C.T.  
*Oliver Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Jan 9, 1865.*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Newport News Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark* height *5 ft. 5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellery Wilson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellery Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Paid since*  
*Enlistment.*

Book mark :

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellery Wilson*  
*Priv* Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement for mutiny, since June 14/65 -*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellery Nilsen  
Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
for mutiny since June  
14<sup>th</sup>/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.



*N* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellery Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement since June 14, 1865. Due MS for ordnance 75 cents.*

Book mark:

*May*



*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellery Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement  
& medical charges since  
June 14/65. Due US  
for ordnance 75 cents.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellery Wilson*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865. absent in arrest  
for mutiny since June  
14/65.*

*Oct to Dec 1865 absent  
in confinement for  
mutiny at Post Madras  
Guy since June 14/65*

Book mark:

*Chas. D. ...*

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellery Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$   
Due soldier \$ *19* $\frac{46}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$   
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{75}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Stopped for carbine screw*  
*driver, Thong & Brush wiper*  
*& Thompson*

Book mark: *100*

(861)

*May*  
Copyist.



*Wilson, Ellery*  
*Reg't. 1, U.S. Cavalry*

*2*  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Elley Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York on the 31st day of December 1864

Witness: J. B. Wilson

Elley Wilson

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Lt. J. M. Primmer

Regiment of

Volunteered at New York on 31st December 1864,

Elley Wilson

No. 31 511

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am he of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mass*



I, *Ellery Wilson* born in *Newport News Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ellery Wilson* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* *Ellery Wilson*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1865, *his mark*  
BEFORE *J. M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*3 1/2* inches high.

*James M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *4* day of *January*, 1865, at *Newport News Va*  
*Coached to Mass. at large.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of*  
*Volunteers, on*  
*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.T.*  
*Wilson*  
*James M. Morrow*  
*Lt 37<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NARRA 1529

Henry Wilson,  
J

President of the U.S.A.

Wm. G. Wood

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1844.

v



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Ellery Wilson, Co. "G",  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't W. S. C. Cavalry,

Great Sentence  
He came from Apr 30 to Dec 31 1865 - In confinement for  
mutiny since June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

26<sup>th</sup> Ellenbrook,

P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ellery Wilson, Co. G,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't W. S. C. Cavalry

Records of 3 Div. 25 A.C. show: Tried by G.C.M.  
G.C.M. Order No. 2, 14<sup>th</sup> Apr. 3 Div. 35 A.C. - Charge: Mutiny.  
Finding: Guilty - Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in charge of the  
Regt. Guard of his Regt. for the term of 8 years, to labor during fatigue hours  
while not at labor to be conf. in the Guardhouse of his Regt. to wear a  
24 lb. ball attached to his left leg by a chain 6 feet long & to forfeit to the U.S.  
all pay to become due him during that time except the pay due of  
the Suttler & laundry.

App'd

By order of Brig Gen W. S. C. Cavalry  
(Sgd) J. M. Bacon, Adj'ty.

M.S.

Elbow River

Fort Col. 1st U.S.C. Camp

Montana

July - 1844

✓



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 28, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of [Name], Co. G,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't [Unit]

Date of [Order] No. [Number] [Location]

([Note about dates and locations])

Date is likely in Augt. Respectfully,

[Signature: J. A. Woodward]

Chief Clerk.

[Signature: P. J. Salton]

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of [Name], Co. [Number],  
Reg't [Unit]

Mr. Woodward

The Division orders above named are not on file in the General Orders Room. Mr. Ellersbrooke probably has the orders.

Respy

[Signature: RPA]

Wilson, Franklin

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5305201

26

2 5305270

27

3 5305338

28

4 5305416

29

5 5305492

30

6 5305568

31

7 5305661

32

8 5305753

33

9 5305862

34

10 5305973

35

11 5306079

36

12 5306181

37

13 5306284

38

14 5306380

39

15 5306472

40

16 9086096

41

17 40725496

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*W.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson.*

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark.*

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Occupation *Waiter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5/63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bugler.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*  
*Bugler*, Co. *20*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp No 1000, Va Dec 22*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1863.  
Where *Norfolk Va.*  
Period *3* years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*C. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*  
*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Dec 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*

*Buyler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*  
*Byler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358)

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Buyer*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alvins*



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Angler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abrams*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*

*Ryder*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry T. By*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

-----  
*Leaves*

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Dugan*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Albany*



*H* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*

*Quartermaster*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. ...*  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-  
nance \$190*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Wilson*

*Mus*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct to Dec 1863. on duty  
in Reg't Traw*

Book mark:

*Chas. S. Patton*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Wilson*

*Bugler, Co. D.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>47</sup>/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark : .....

*R. E. Wilson*

Wilson, George  
Co D., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299762	26
2	5299835	27
8	5305841	28
4	5305843	29
*5	5306200	30
*6	5306205	31
*7	5306208	32
*8	5306205	33
*9	5306203	34
*10	5306448	35
*11	5306209	36
12	9086156	37
13	5306567 1/2	38
14	W-160-00-1870	39
15	40725497	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\*Cards withdrawn and filed in packet of Wilson John Co. D. where they properly belong. H. J. April 20. 47

Book Mark *Wilson, George, Co. D., 1st U.S. Col'd Cav.*

W-160-00-1873

See also *Navy. Vessel Cactus.*

~~S. 144~~

476297 R+P.

J. B. Donald  
Ex



W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Wilson.

Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes; Blk hair Hazel.

Where born Wausemond Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 20 64.

Where Newport News

By whom St Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at

Newport News by

Maj Morris Dec 20/64

Cr to Mass. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist

In clothing.

Bounty paid \$100.

Dickerson.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 21, 1864.*

Where born *Newsemond Va*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Bl*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 10* ft. in.

When mustered in *Dec 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *10* / *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts, 1<sup>st</sup> dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Wick*

*A* 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.*

Where born *Nausmonds Va*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts 1<sup>st</sup> dish*

Company to which assigned *unattached Cavalry*

Remarks :

-----  
-----

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

Th | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

# George Wilson  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Pay  
due from Enlistment

\$ Sec. "Transferred"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Adams



*7h* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilson*

*Privt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy  
in desertion from Bruce Cactus.  
Dec 27/64*

Book mark:

*Alvins*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pr, Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 18 64 Loss - Recruit  
transf'd to Navy Dept  
as a deserter from the vessel  
"Cactus" here 28/64

Book mark :

Chas. J. Allen

W | 1 Cavalry | U.S.C.V.

\*George Wilson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb, 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Name taken up on Roll in red ink

Book mark: W 160-09-1873

B. J. Franklin

(361)

Captual  
Exr.

W 11 Cavy 12807

George Wilson  
, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavy

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-160-09-1873

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Decr 18, 1873

Transferred to Cavy as  
deserted from vessel "Cactus"  
December 27, 1864

H. E. Austin



*Wilson George*

*Inf.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *1st* Reg't *156th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Notes 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George Wilson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *22* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va* the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864

Witness: *J. B. Parsons* *George Wilson*

152

*152* No. *71* *58*  
*George Wilson*  
 Volunteered at *Norfolk Va*  
*December 19<sup>th</sup>* 1864,  
 By *G. M. Munn*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *W. Va. I.*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regt of *W. Va. Cavalry*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mass*



I, *George Wilson* born in *Newseman*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *22* years,  
 and by occupation a *Subser* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wilson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*  
 this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 1864.  
 BEFORE *J. M. Morrow*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 57<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

*George Wilson*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg. 1st Regt. 6<sup>th</sup>*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*James M. Morrow*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 57<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Volunteers,*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
 the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*  
*George Wilson*  
*Asst Surg. 1st Regt. 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg. 1st Regt. 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*James M. Morrow*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 57<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Volunteers,*  
*Recruiting Officer.*



*Wilson, Gelford*

*Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299400	26
2	5308095	27
3	5308191	28
4	5308277	29
5	5300458	30
6	5308363	31
7	5308450	32
8	5308547	33
9	5308665	34
10	5308879	35
11	5308981	36
12	5309295	37
13	9086369	38
14	34354858	39
15	40725491	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *E.V.P. 144.69. 154600. 1902. 1880.*  
*V81 P144.69. C13 Vol 4 P.301.*

See also

*W.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilford Wilson,*

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Wooly.*

Where born *Pitt Cav. N.C.*

Occupation *Serv.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 22. 64*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Cpt Schwartz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864*

Where born *Pitt. Co. N. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 2*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Washington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*  
*Prv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment (Enrolled Feb 7/64 at Washington D.C. for 3 yrs & murdered in Feb 26/64 at Ft. Monroe, Va.)*

Book mark:

*Perry*  
Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gulford Wilson*  
*Prv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch 7 Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Curry*



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilfrad Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S. O.*  
*Ad. Dis. 1st U. S. C. C.*  
*June 29, 1864*

Book mark:

*Perry*



N 1 Cav. WSC 7

Gifford Wilson  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained to  
Amb. Corps.

Book mark: .....

Payan

Ar 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Gifford Wilson  
Pub. Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for dated June 30, 1864  
Station In the Field  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

(344) Hammer Copyist.

*W*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Leonard*



*21* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Leonard*

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilfred Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox Hospital Norfolk Va. Feb 17 '65*

*Due U.S. for one Colt's Pistol lost*

*Roll for May + June 65, next on which name appears.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist.

*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

*Pm*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one Colt's Army Pistol \$2000. Died at Small Pox Hospital Norfolk Va. Feb 17' 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Seman*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gilford Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance Colt's Army Pistol \$20.00*

*Died at Small Pox Hospital Norfolk Va Feb 17' 1865*

Book mark: *500 1865*

(358)

*J. Leonard*

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Qd*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864* absent on  
*D.S. pr. 30 Hdgns. 1<sup>st</sup> M.*  
*20 June 26*

Book mark:

*W. D. ...*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gasper Wilson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit, Died*  
*Feb'y 17<sup>th</sup> 65 Norfolk, Va Cause:*  
*Small Pox. Final statement*  
*sent Feb'y 17<sup>th</sup> 65.*

Book mark: *EV. 9 E. 144. 69-154. 600-*

*1902. 1880. V. 81. P. 177. 69. 8. EP. 76. 723.*

(861)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

Wilson, Gufred  
 Pt. G., Co. / Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NARA 1572

Reports to Sup  
Genl. - (KRM)



Mr Ellsworth

Please report  
date of receipt  
of 2000 Gilford  
Wilson & T  
10000. Credit Company  
from Company  
records.

Conflicting date  
given by Mr. Roll,  
Rush  
Woodward

Morning Report of Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav. for  
February 24/65 and Descriptive Book of Co.  
report Pvt. Guilford Wilson died at Norfolk  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 of small pox.

Records Room

March 19/69

W.S.



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., May 12 1869

C. P. Vol. 7. Page 301

The Final Statement of  
Private Gilford Wilson, Com  
7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry  
reports his death February  
24, 1865.

The records of the Surgeon Gen  
eral afford no information  
as to the date of death  
(See W. Vol. 7. p. 1569).

The Muster Roll of the Company  
for January and February  
1865 and the Company Muster  
Out Roll report the date of  
his death February 17, 1865.

The latter date (February seven  
teenth 1865) is held to be cor  
rect and the Company  
Rolls will be amended  
accordingly.

J. P. Rathbone  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.,  
Chief Bureau Cold Troops

ms.  
E. W.

Received May 24 1869  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
May 12 1869  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.  
note to May 13 1869 886

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gilford Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of N. S. C. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Gilfred Wilson a Private of  
 Captain Chas Schwartz Company (7) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Cavalry-  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Pitt Co, State  
 of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, wooly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Washington N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va, on the second day  
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Martin  
A. C. Mt, at Camp Hamilton Va, on the twenty sixth day of February,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

U.S. O. Date of Death Feb 17/65  
 Did in Small Pot Hope Norfolk Va Feb 24 1865

Death

The said Gilfred Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Jan to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty four 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one Colts Army Belt Pistol  
twenty four 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, twenty 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, none 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Norfolk Va, this 25 day  
 of February, 1865.

Frank B. Gamitt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.

This soldier's card forwarded by me after death



1485

Wilson, Henry

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307948	26
2	5308017	27
3	5308099	28
4	5308183	29
5	5308273	30
6	5308359	31
7	5308446	32
8	5308543	33
9	5308652	34
10	5308760	35
11	5308866	36
12	5308969	37
13	5309075	38
14	5309168	39
15	5309264	40
16	9086348	41
17	40725500	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson.*

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7 - 63.*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7,* 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Gerry*

Copyist.



W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson  
Privt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(358)

Perry Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*  
*Priv*....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cerry*

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Wilson*  
*Cri*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Cerry*





*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*PW*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Leonard*

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

J. L. Leonard



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sw USA trench 31 ct.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Lemar*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance Wrench 31 cts.*

Book mark:

*J. U. Lemard*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Hospital Sick*

Book mark:

*A. J. Cooke*



*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Co.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*



W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*H. Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1865 absent sick*  
*Post Hosp Brazos*  
*Santiago*

*Nov 1865 absent sick*  
*in Post Hosp.*

Book mark :

*Chas Patton*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wilson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *18 81* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Angel Aug.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*R. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*Wilson, Henry*

*F*, Co. *1st* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Comruit  
Henry <sup>Willson</sup> W. Chen

Oct 16/96

1st No 80 Cao

Hard Labor Prison



Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va.,

October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

Henry Willson Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.

Charged with being found asleep while on duty

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

1486

Wilson, Isaac

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS. ~

1	5299661	26
2	5303072	27
3	5303186	28
4	5305290	29
5	5303391	30
6	5305500	31
7	5303797	32
8	9083937	33
9	40725499	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V88-P-185-69

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Beach*

Where born *Port Isaac Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23/64*

Where *Ft Monroe*

By whom *L. Monroe*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

*\$100.00 - Paid Aug.*

*7/1865 Corps D'Afrique*

*U.S. Gen. Hosp.*

*New Orleans La*

*Heurston*



*W* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 30, 1864*

Where born *North Island Va*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Nov-23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Com at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Devo*



*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac. Wilson*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100-*

Book mark:

*Shadwell*

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*I*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

*Shadlock*



W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilson

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*P*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>6 50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & B. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -  
Died Genl. Hosp't. New  
Orleans La. Aug. 7/65  
Due of Paul Jones Butler  
1" U.S.C. \$13<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:.....

*Shadolt*

*W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 18 63* *Great Gulf*  
*Hosp. New Orleans La*  
*Aug 7/63*

Book mark :

*W. H. Patton*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit died Aug. 7. 65 - Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp. N. Orleans La. Final statements sent to A. S. O. Washington D. C. from Hospital Aug. 7. 65.*

Book mark: *✓ 88 - P 185 - 69*

*Faulkner*



*William Isaac*

*P. B. 1*, Co. *B*, Reg't *McCoo*

*8*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>E. L.</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Officer's</i> ) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturford Va the 22 day of November 1864

Witness: Wm E Spencer Isaac Wilson  
mark

No. 27 60

Isaac Wilson  
Volunteered at Sturford

Nov 23 1864

By Sturford

27 Regiment of Vol 25

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14 Regt of 29th Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut



TOWN OF

at Large

I, Isaac Wilson born in North Island  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Second day of November 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe  
on this 25 day of Nov 1864 Isaac Wilson  
BEFORE James M. Monroe Recr.  
at 37th U.S.C.T. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Welby  
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet  
Six inches high.

James M. Monroe  
at 37th U.S.C.T. Recr.  
REGIMENT OF Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st  
the 23 day of November 1864, at Fort Monroe Va  
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on  
Isaac Wilson at Large  
James M. Monroe  
W. Welby  
Chief Muster Officer

Sp. 2 in answer to Surg. Gen. Nov 13. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Isaac Watson

Private of Company B

A Regiment of U.S.C. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 7, 1865

Isaac Wilson  
 W.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Watson  
 Rank: Priv. Company: B Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Cav. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) _____ _____ _____	BY WHOM DISCHARGED. _____ _____
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. _____	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Rof H. Louisiana</u> <u>Pg. 136</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <u>Jas. M. Moore</u> <u>A. J. M.</u>	REMARKS. _____
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Aug. 7, 1865</u>	_____
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. _____	_____

Buried N. Orleans, La

J. B.  
 Clerk.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Had no descriptive Roll*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Isaac Wilson*

Late of Company *D*  
1 Reg't of *1st S. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*  
on the *7* day of *August*, 186-*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,  
RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,  
*Washington*, ----- 186

*The within Inventory is a true copy from the records*  
*of ----- Hospital*  
*-----, on file in*  
*this Office, and contains all the information in the case that*  
*can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

**Inventory** of the effects of Isaac Wilson late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
 the 1 Regiment of Altoona Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp d'Arigue U.S. Gen. Hqs. at  
New Orleans La. on the 7 day of August 186 , by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				<b>MONEY.</b>	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

*Isaac Wilson's Effects*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: August 7, 1865

Surgeon General  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*He had no Descriptive Roll*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Isaac Wilson*

Late of Company *B*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1865.

*Adjutant General's Office  
Rec'd and Pension Division  
Washington D.C. Jan 25-1867*

*This Inventory is  
the copy retained with the  
records of the Camp D'Orleans  
General Hospital New Orleans  
La, filed in this office and  
contains all information in this  
case that can be found  
By order of the Adjutant General*

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Adjutant General*  
RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JAN 25 1867



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Wilson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry, Col'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen'l, at  
New Orleans La on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

He had no effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La  
DATE: August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Company.



NARRA 1617

ress.

SEC. 12. The fees of agents and attorneys for executing the papers to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Isaac Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Dec 11 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for this, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word "substitute," as the care may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words "as a veteran" (or "recruit") as the case may be, should be inserted after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Dec 11 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1865



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Wilson, a private of  
 Captain A. M. Sully's Company (B.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in North Island, State  
 of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; blk complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of November, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va.  
 by Lieut. Merritt, for the period of 3<sup>1/2</sup> years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864, at  
Newport's News Va., by Major Morris; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Diarrhoea acute Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
New Orleans La. August 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Isaac Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Varnum, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 41 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23 day of November,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
102. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1/2 Shelter Tent 4.90, Canteen 0.65, Marmade 0.95

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, 13. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pragos Santiago Texas, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1865. The above left no effects of any value.  
A. M. Sully  
Captain

Isaac Wilson  
Priv. B. 1. U. S. C. Cav.  
Aug 7. 65.  
Corps d'Afrique  
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Isaac Wilson*

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*7042*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*1 U.S.C. Cavalry - Private B*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, - - - - -

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - -

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Isaac Wilson 11*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*7042 P*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*126 f. C. Cavalry - Private - B.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, )

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Genl. U.S. Army,*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Pyriette*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*Wm. C. Cuffey  
in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Infanterie New Orleans  
La.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARRA 1623

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 25 1867

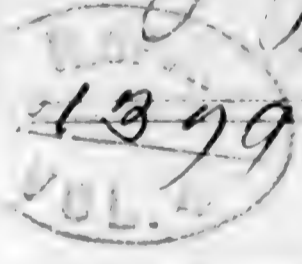
Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of ~~the within~~ named man *Isaac Wilson* *Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cal.* supposed to be *discharged* *to write*  
No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

*1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Howard*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



*J. J.*

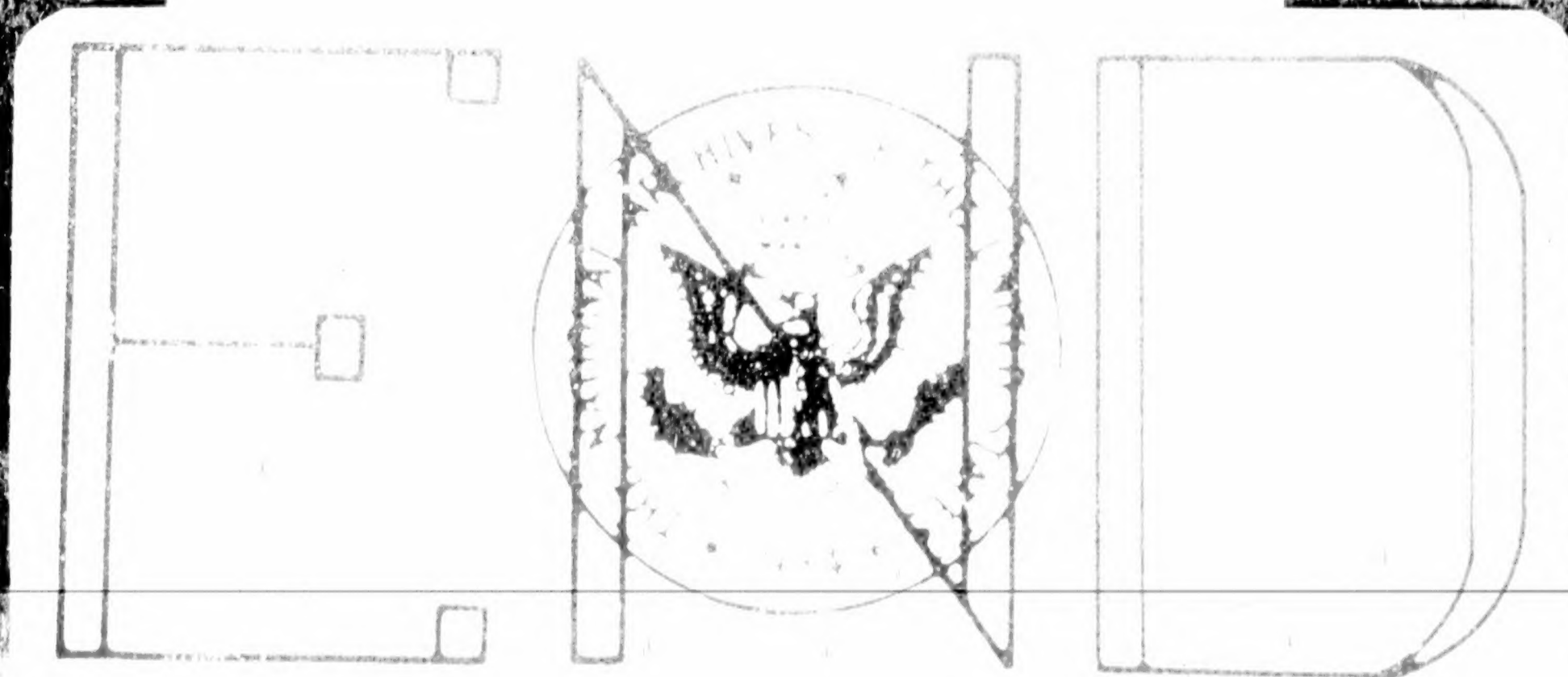


**MICROCOPY**

**18 17**

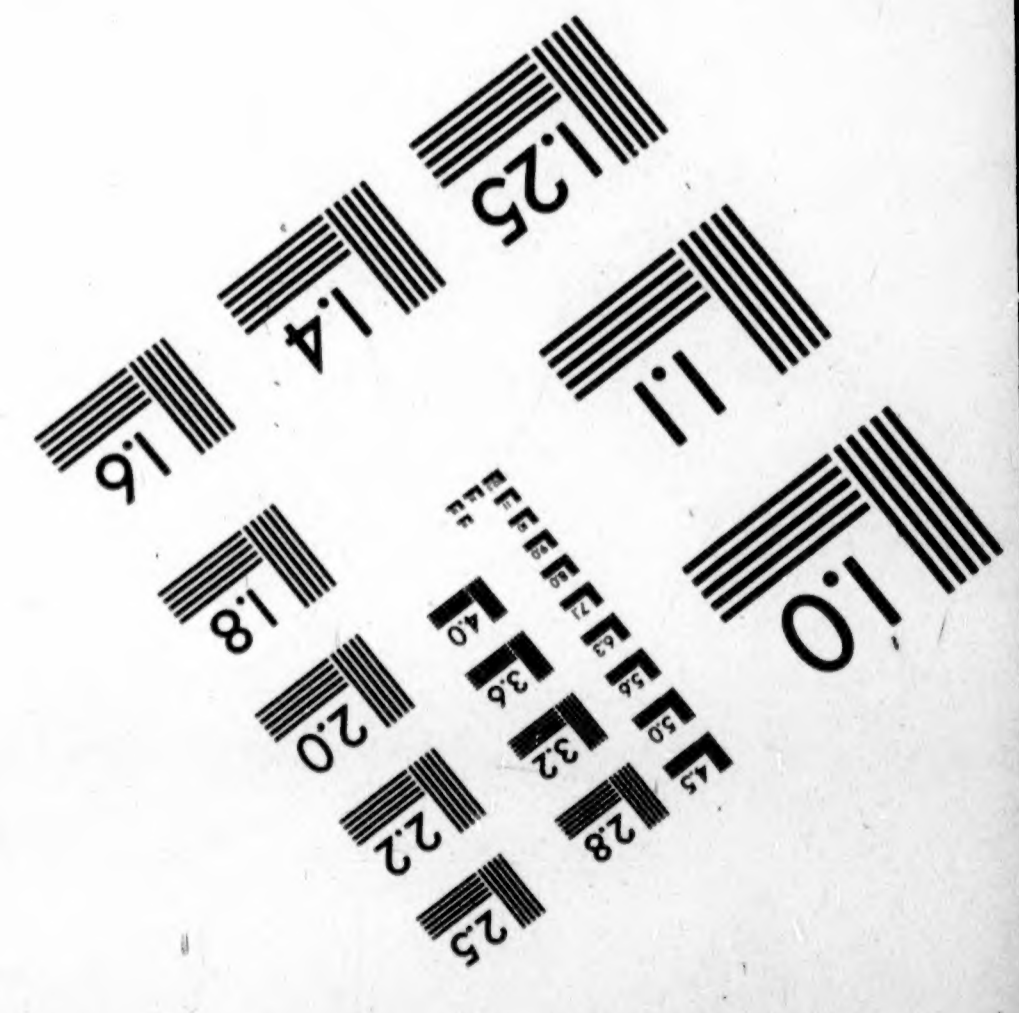
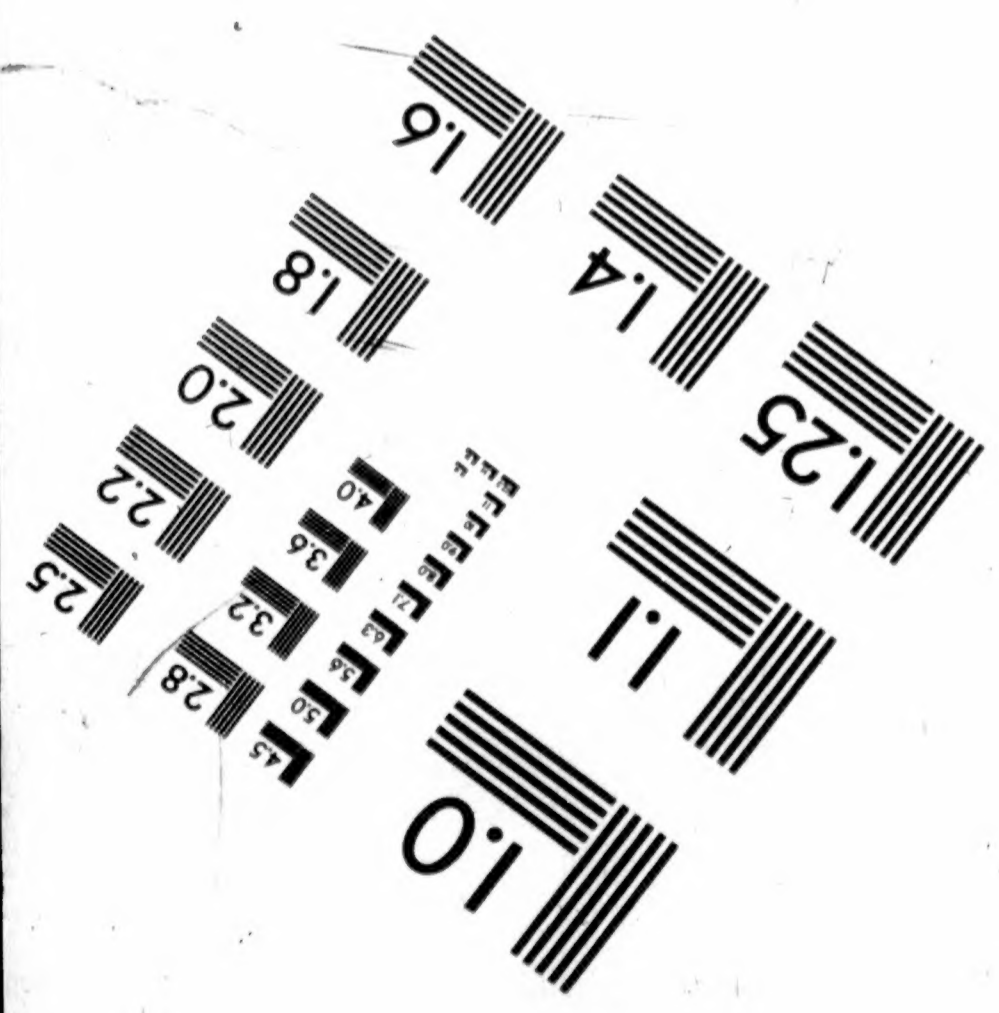
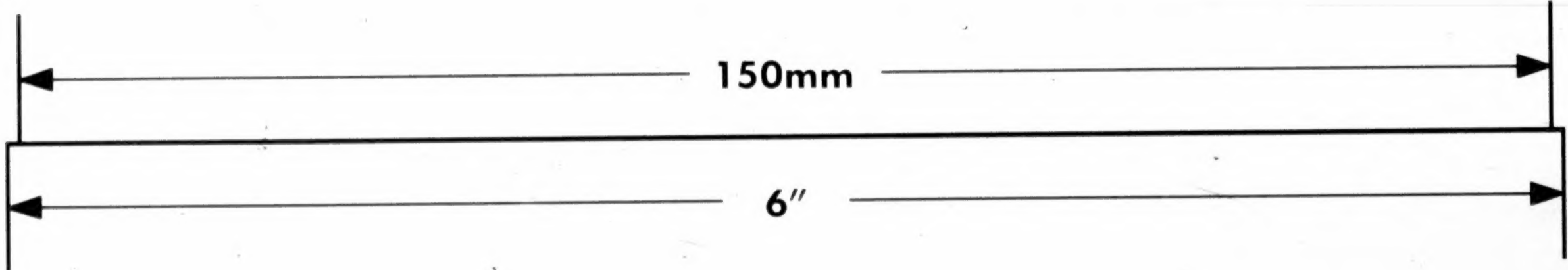
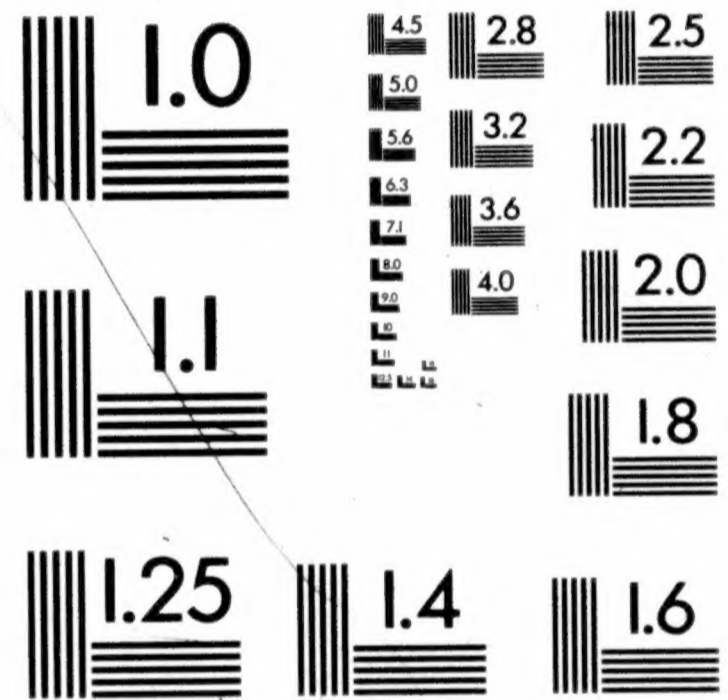
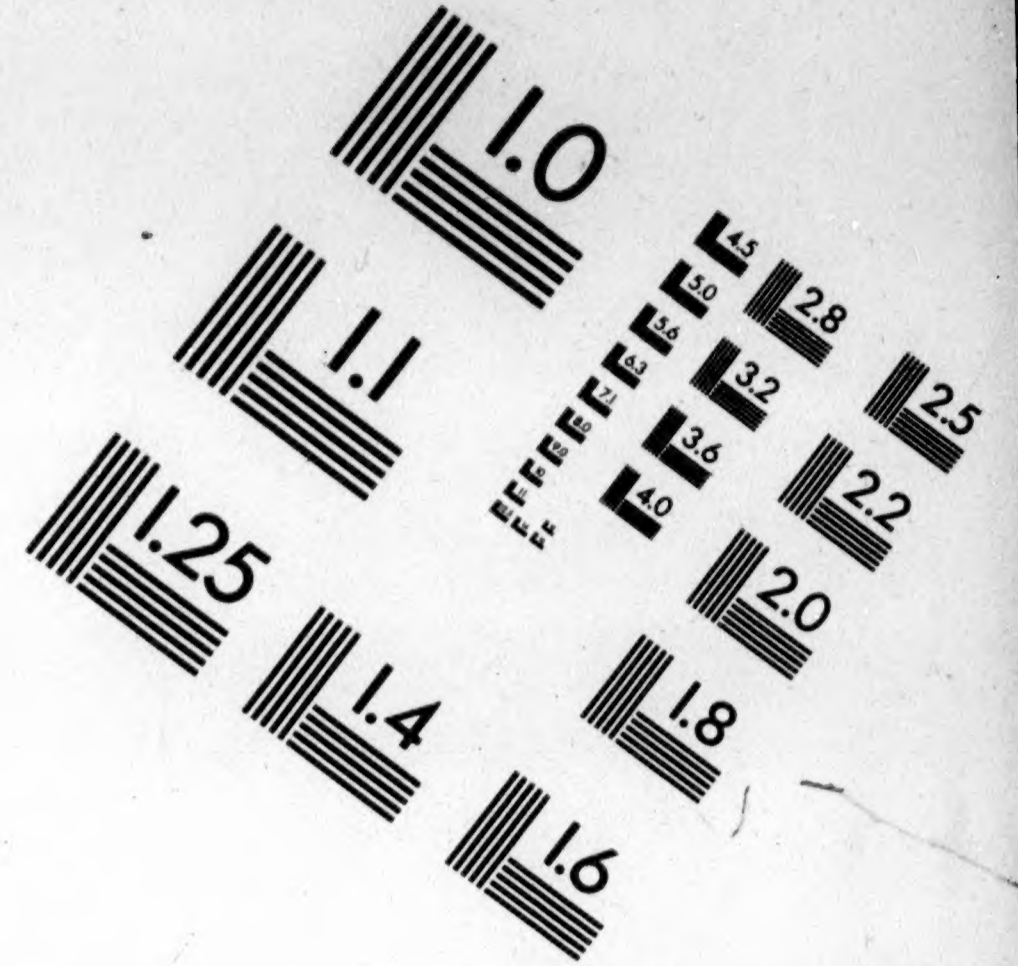
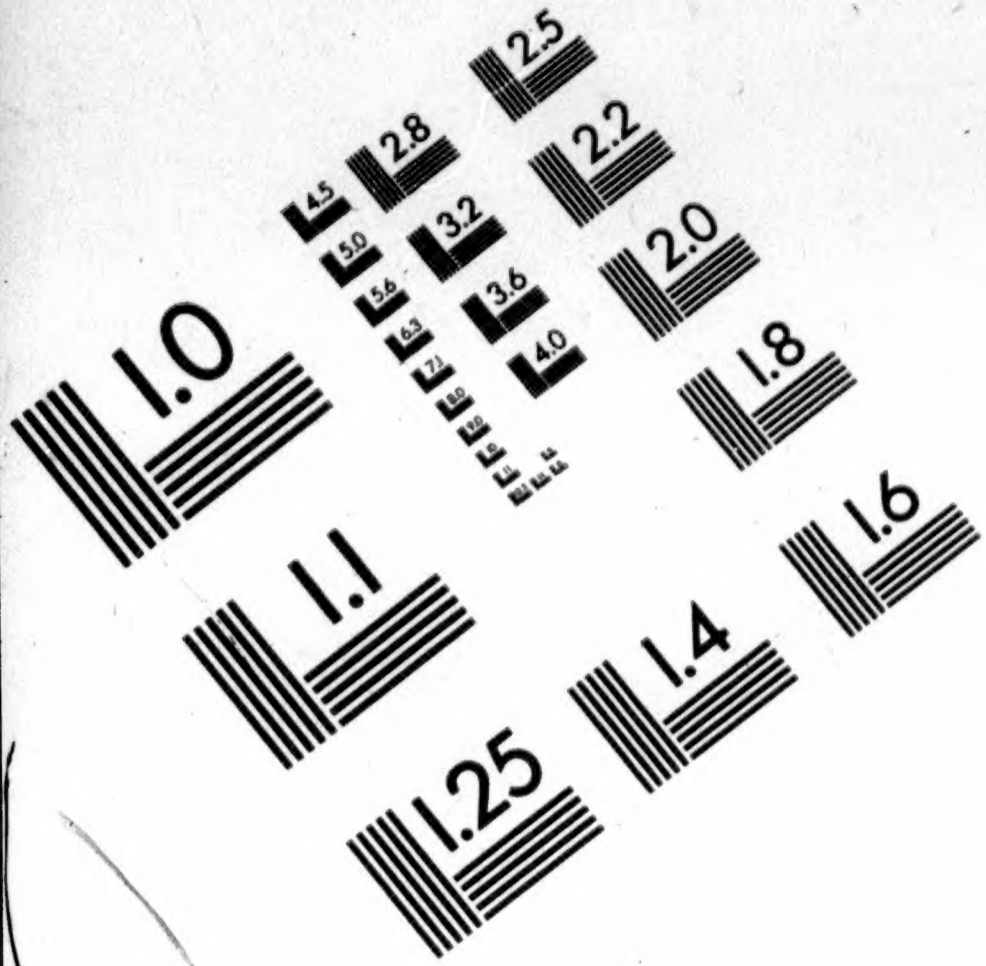
**ROLL**

**15**





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

